

# CONTACT

## THE PHOENIX PROJECT

"YE SHALL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU MAD!"

VOLUME 6, NUMBER 11

NEWS REVIEW

\$ 2.00

SEPTEMBER 6, 1994

# *O. J. Simpson Frame-Up* **Jewish Mafia Conspiracy For Race Riots & Revolution**

Regular readers of the CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR are generally beyond being shocked by shocking headlines or the reports such headlines herald. But this week might be different.

Meet Gary L. Wean: he entered the Los Angeles Police Department Academy in 1946 and, along the road of a brilliant career, eventually became Chief Investigator for the Ventura County Public Defender Office. Gary's outlay of the O.J. Simpson frame-up is so professionally thorough and comprehensive—and shocking—that we have chosen to run it as a separate, pull-out insert, worthy of widespread distribution.

As supportive background to that report, we would also emphatically call to your attention the critical information on pages 13, 16, 21, 23, 51, 54, and 58—a busy lot, these crooks who would be the slave-masters of this planet.

Keep in mind that RECOGNIZING these rascals is the first & foremost step toward cleaning up the problem and—surely you've noticed—we've got one doozy of a problem!

-- Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

### INSIDE THIS ISSUE

- Ronn Jackson's "Reclaim America" Message, p.2
- Deaths In Family: Russell Herman & Bernie Haubrich, p.3
- Grandma Answers Some Questions, p.4
- Grandma Has A Big Question, p.5
- A Free And Independent Press Is Long Dead, p.8
- What Goes On Behind Our Backs! p.9
- Operation "Snow White": North & Bush's Zapata Oil, p.12
- Anti-Semitism Backfires On "Jews" (and)
- Rockefeller Foundation Genetic Manipulations, p.13
- Hard Times For ADL—And Getting Worse, p.16
- Nora's Research Corner: Unmasking Freemasonry, VI, p.17
- Poem: What Happened To The Patriots? p.20
- Another Reminder Of Who ARE The Enemy, p.21
- Media Monopoly: Who Rules America? p.23
- Another Exchange Between Ronn J. & Kevin, p.29
- Ronn Jackson Answers More Questions From Readers, p.30
- JFK Assassination: Officer Tippet Clarification, p.31
- A BUSY Week In The Earthquake Department, p.32
- Mark From Michigan: Strong Support From CA, p.33
- Waco "Call To Action" From Media! p.35
- More From THE DEATH OF CAMELOT: Prelude To JFK Murder, p.37
- Poem: OUR STRANGE LANGUAGE, p.43
- BEWARE Of Gunther Russbacher's Current Antics, p.45
- America In Peril: Current Events Not To Miss! p.46
- Dangers Of Mandatory Vaccinations, p.49
- You Can't Escape The Kosher Food Tax, p.51
- Roman Statesman, Cicero, On TREASON, p.51
- Latest News From M.O.M. p.52
- Nora's Research Corner (Repeat): The Magen David & The Symbols Of Israel, p.54
- Nevada Corporation Workshop: October 7-9 In Las Vegas, p.57
- Khazars: True Name Of Fake "Jews", p.58
- \*\*\* SPECIAL INSERT SECTION: The Anatomy Of A Conspiracy \*\*\*

**FIRST CLASS MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Mojave, Ca. 93501  
Permit No. 110

# **Urgent Notice**

## **From Ronn Jackson**

**8/16/94**

The time is **NOW!** We, as a Nation, are at a cross-roads. It is decision time. You readers have asked for it, so now I am asking you to back-up your words with deeds, support, and feedback.

Current Government is at its end. Change is on the horizon and it is up to you. We must take back control of our country. The only viable alternative remaining is to start anew, using the existing magnificent document upon which our nation was founded—the *Constitution of the United States*. It is our only hope.

What do I mean by these statements? It is now time to form a *Constitutional* government apart from Washington, D. C. that is for and of the people—NOT with the present government's representatives or special interest groups.

What are your thoughts on this matter? Please write and share them. If you don't want to include your name or address, that is understandable—but, by all means, do write.

RONN JACKSON  
C/O: CONTACT  
P.O. BOX 27800  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89126



Latest *JOURNAL* Goes To Press

# Recent Deaths In The Family: Russell Herman & Bernie Haubrich

*Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 8-10 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest JOURNAL here, only GOING to press, and when that new JOURNAL is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for JOURNAL availability information.*

8/30/94 #1 HATONN

## FOREWORD

### NEW BEGINNINGS

Each day is a new beginning—but then too, it is a time of remembering that which happened yesterday so that corrections to course can be considered, new input added and errors rectified. "Today" in the moment is the only time you have—IN ACTUALITY. So, consider using it wisely.

Lies will be flooding over you like ocean waves as you begin to practice the above suggestion. Ones you have felt always truthful, trusted and supportive will make blunders and in attempts to recover status or gain will bring lies which they will tell you are for "security", perception—and will assure you—"But I wouldn't lie to YOU, etc." Then there will be EXCUSES for the delusion or illusion, presented. The worst to handle if you are truly serving God is the one that tells you, "I am just serving God!" while he/she lies to you, fails to perform, promises (only to be false) and thus and so. The really hard lump to swallow is that after "setting you up", taking from you and deceiving you knowingly or unknowingly ("because I lapsed in memory" or "Well, it seemed the way to handle this...") these same ones will either turn from you and hurt you further OR blame it on addictions, another person OR simply cover the lies with more and bigger lies while you either do without, lose in court and/or are drained of all your energy to continue.

Why do ones do "this"? Because you let them! You accept the lies while in the most instances your "gut" reaction tells you the words or promises are lies—then you are sucked in until you finally say "no more"! But by then, it often is the better part of wisdom to not give EXCUSE to sever relationships because they will now "have that which you have earned" and wanted an excuse to keep it for selves at any rate—in justification—now because of your behavior.

Those who use you in this manner have one fear more costly, however, than loss of things—and that is terror of losing what was a "true and faithful friend". It will always be that the one who would USE a friend, however, does not DESERVE that loyal and supportive friend who has stood by in time of need and loneliness OR, in fact, allowed for the very

flourishing over which the gainer now gloats.

These things are handled at any time according to that which the parties are capable of doing. For instance, E.J. may well be capable of handling assaults on the senses in one way—Doris in quite another. In one such immediate incidence of this very circumstance Doris cried out to stop the struggle and "...just let him/her go to Hell..." This is a slang saying you all use to "...just quit the struggle with another..." In this particular incident I simply noted, "He is already living in a Hell!" The thief and liar are ALWAYS the ones in THE Hell! You may well, if involved, be moving through some of the symptoms of Hell—but the party in the deceit is IN THE HELL. There is a difference and YOU CANNOT MAKE THE CHOICES FOR THAT "OTHER". I do suggest, under all circumstances, that you STOP the emotional support of the actions and demand responsibility. It does not even mean that you withdraw actual physical support—but you STOP FEEDING THE DEMONS!

I honor Dharma's response to him who would be KING, and who says, "Well, but I am the worthy one and you MUST serve ME for I AM THE KING AND I HAVE CONTROL!" She simply points out that "No, I work for THE KING, and you are nothing!" I add, here, that this is SO! for I, too, work for THE KING! I hasten to add that any "Would-be-King" who thieves from THE KING need not look unto a Dharma or a Hatonn for JUSTICE—he/she will have JUSTICE from THE KING! This stops a lot of time-wasting on the part of you who seem to be unable to scrape off the Would-be-Kings, whether it be in legal altercations, confrontations and injustice or simply broken promises. When you bow AS A SUBJECT you deserve to be treated as such. IF YOU REPLACE ONE CONTROLLING WOULD-BE-KING FOR THE OTHER, IN THIS CASE YOUR ONE WORLD KINGS—YOU WILL SURELY GET WHAT YOU DESERVE—HAD! When you stop feeding the beast—the beast will perish and the goodness that is always within—shall blossom. Doing the RIGHT THING always brings the most precious of all rewards—peace and recognition WITHIN—on both sides. THAT peace does not, however, replace the pain of the moment in circumstance. When you can't know which of any more than one story is TRUTH—there is always a minimum of ONE LIE PRESENT AND POSSIBLY ALL. TRUTH will simply BE and becomes quite easy to remember and repeat—in context—EVERY TIME. Five different stories mean at least four lies—and possibly—five. When YOU REWARD the lie—it will usually be a false reward! Ponder it.

### THE USURPERS

Why do I speak of these things on this particular morning at this writing? Because

you are continually, and it will increase, in the midst of THE LIES in order to destroy your drive for freedom and JUST-NESS. The Power Players will always be at work THROUGH each and every conduit of goodness. Their hope and desire is to STOP you from accomplishment—especially in soul growth in goodness, freedom and TRUTH. SOMEONE HAS TO BE STRONG ENOUGH TO NOT BEND BENEATH THE BURDEN.

We have written much, and so also in this volume, about *Usurpers*—and we haven't even BEGUN the task of revealing the worst of the lot. But attention is being brought upon same.

There is truth to be found and some of it is even slipping through on the "TUBE". How many of you watched, last evening, *INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS*? It was on the assassination of Kennedy (John). It was the nearest thing to truth that you have available, public viewers. Yes, there are errors—but IT IS THE BEST THING YOU HAVE AVAILABLE IN PUBLIC SCATTERING. Frustrating isn't it?

It is hard to live among the LIES and not "catch the disease"—BUT YOU CAN!

### DEATH AND ASSUMPTIONS

Number one: DEATH OF THE BODY IS MEANINGLESS—if you have directed your physical to TRUTH AND JUSTICE.

Number two: At this time in evolution—there will be many transitions to "the other side" in order to more fully accomplish that which has been denied in the service from "physical perception". There must be "attunement" between those infinite energies to communicate and a mutual directed GOAL of accomplishment for there to be value—BUT IT IS THERE FOR THE USING. DEATH, REMEMBER—IS A BEGINNING—NOT AN ENDING!

Now, why would I harp on this "old saw" right now? Because we are notified of several passages in the past few weeks which impact greatly. One was a beloved friend, "Bernie", who simply tried to be loving, fair and good, only to leave bickering, jealous and mean-spirited offspring now spreading hate, venom and injustice to those who tended her in her final days—IN THE NAME OF GOD, YET!

The other transition is in the very past few hours of "timing" and it is a very important "person" to freedom, gold certificates and recovery of Constitutional justice.

This is Russell Herman of whom is often written through "Grandma", "Fat Lady Singing", "Ms. Cosmos", etc. He finally got the picture of the intent of killing him by the adversarial troops and succumbed. THIS BY NO MEANS INFERS A CEASING OF WORK—ONLY A MORE POWERFUL PRESENCE IN WHICH TO GET THE JOB ACCOMPLISHED—IF YOU ONES REMAINING DO YOUR PART! Grieve as you might—then get off your duffs



and make the passage worthy.

Catherine, you will be fine, child, if you do not fail the testing. You have a gift and a task—let us get it done now. Russell realized his invalid presence was holding up the drive which you can now accomplish and beyond which ability he could no longer expect to move. Do not divert your attention to the loss—BUT RATHER TO THE ALLOWANCE AND PHYSICAL FREEDOM TO MOVE FORWARD WITHOUT DISTRACTION. THERE IS NO SEPARATION—ONLY IN PERCEPTION—SO DO NOT FALL INTO THE TRAP OF YOUR ENEMY THROUGH THAT MISPERCEPTION. GOD OFTEN REARRANGES HIS PLAYERS TO FIT THE CHANGING SCRIPTING AND TO ALLOW FOR MORE EFFECTIVE PARTICIPATION IN THE PLAN OF HIS OWN GREAT AND DIVINE PLAN/PLAY.

Hearts of friends and loved ones go out to YOU remaining but the "dead must be left to bury the dead" that the LIVING MAY MOVE ON INTO JOURNEY AND "ACTUAL REALITY" OF LIFE. PURPOSE DOES NOT CEASE AT PASSAGE INTO KNOWING—BUT MOST OFTEN THE REALITY OF THAT ASSET IS LOST TO THOSE REMAINING TRAPPED IN THE PHYSICAL TASK AT HAND. Love for the grieving must be the support-staff—not grieving in self-pity.

I know that this will be published in *CONTACT* so I would, in addition, like to share it here—a letter of notice from Mrs. Russell (Catherine) Herman:

[QUOTING:]

August 30, 1994 [today]

*CONTACT*, Inc. NEWS.

Dear Rick and Readers,

It is my sad responsibility, and duty to inform you and the Readers: RUSSELL EDWARD HERMAN returned to the Heavenly Father's Dominion, and passed on to the Ages last evening, August 29, 1994 at 7:45 pm.

Sadly, Russell did not live to see the Certificate's fruition, and the good that could have come from the accrued interest all due and payable...he had so many plans for new jobs, new industry, helping the aged, the homeless, the education of children. Our interest in these things walked side by side, hand in hand...as we together tried to accomplish these goals.

Russell's other wish: "The bastards who murdered him were to be prosecuted, and tried by a jury of 'HIS' peers, whereas and whereby the MEDICARE FRAUD, SELLING OF BODY PARTS, AND 'MURDER' COULD AND WOULD BE EXPOSED."

A request for an autopsy has been made to determine the amount/level of RADS in his body tissues from the excessive invasive, non-authorized radiation he was subjected to in Missouri at St. Mary's Health Care Facility, Clayton. It was the EXCESSIVE RADIATION which kept the constant blood loss going.

A legitimate autopsy would show "Death by excessive Radiation, i.e., Radiation Poisoning, Gastrointestinal Obstruction." But, where do we find an "honest pathologist"?

So many of you who have written to us saying: "If we can do anything, let us know." There is something you can do. PUT SO MUCH PRESSURE ON "WASHINGTON" AND YOUR ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES FOR A "FULL

FORMAL FEDERAL INVESTIGATION INTO THIS MURDER OF RUSSELL EDWARD HERMAN", that they can't get anything else done.

Thank you for your kindnesses,  
Mrs. Russell (Catherine) Herman  
P.O. Box 477  
Okawville, Illinois 62271

Russell will be interred at WESTWOOD CEMETERY with the members of the 1st 13th Continental Congress; funeral arrangements have been made with WRIGHT FUNERAL HOME, SHAWNEETOWN, ILLINOIS.

[END OF QUOTING]

The question to ask in this moment of confrontation of such passage: *Is this a better and more promising place for Russell having passed this way? INDEED!* You who are remaining in all such circumstance shall be sustained in your own hours of need—for you but accept it—for God always gives that which is needed for that sustainment—EVERY TIME!

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
August 30, 1994  
[Year 8, Day 14]

This volume shall be identified:

## THE USURPERS SHALL FALL!

*Those who USURP that which is the heritage and life-flow of others of GOD'S creations—shall ultimately CHANGE unto service unto GOD—or SHALL FALL. There is no other choice in the ending—FOR GOD WINS!!*

\*\*\*\*\*

## DEDICATION

To "Bernie" Haubrich who effected to support and enhance the flow of truth and projects of necessary focus. And to Russell Edward Herman who served until his last breath the physical struggle for Freedom. To those who are left to continue the struggle—ye shall be given that which is sustaining unto your continuation of that which is begun! It is a beginning—not an ending and may you who remain not fail to understand that there is no separation—but only a more clearly defined path in which to continue the direction now begun. God blesses you who remain—and rejoices in those who evolved. Salu.

# Grandma Answers Some Questions

8/29/94

Dear Readers of the *CONTACT*:

Once again, I thank you for your letters of encouragement, they are greatly appreciated.

To Craig H. of Hot Springs, Montana: We are glad to hear you read the *CONTACT* and are also glad you think we are doing a super service for the country and that we set a good example.

Craig, good examples should be set by everyone, not just a few. I remember when my grandmother used to say "When you go out in public you must look your best, act your best, and at all times think of how you look in other peoples' eyes. The examples you set today are the marks of the pathways of your tomorrows."

We who support and contribute information (which you young ones can use) to the *CONTACT* try so bloomin' hard to set good examples for all of you. Sometimes we think to ourselves, "Boy, it sure is hard to soar with the Eagles with so many turkey buzzards gettin' in the way." But, we keep on trying to keep you informed of the TRUTHS because, as Commander Hatonn says, "The TRUTH will make you mad as Hell". When Americans get mad they usually do something to make the wrongs RIGHT. Roses to you for your letter.

To Mike W. from Auguana, California: Mike, we have seen those same BLACK HELICOPTERS. As a matter of fact, one did 180s over our home. These unmarked units are "flying in American air space, without proper identification in violation of the FEDERAL AVIATION [Administration] RULES AND REGS."

Yes, Mike, I also agree the same thing

happened all across the whole continent of Europe just prior to WWII—all of these "happy campers" went all over from one "peace conference/convention" to another, and one by one all the European Nations disarmed. Then, the German Troops rolled across Europe and not a shot could be fired in COMMON SELF DEFENSE nor IN COMMON NATIONAL DEFENSE. This is a repetition of HISTORY, and it frightens the daylights out of me, also.

Roses to you for keeping alert and concerned.

To Terry W. of Newport Beach, California: Yes Terry, I have discovered myself looking upwards at those RAINBOW COLORED LIGHTS in the sky also. They sure were not there when I was a young'in growing up. I will defer that answer to the Commander. Those questions about rainbow colored lights are out of my "area of jurisdiction". Thanks for writing; roses to you.

To Mike D. of Redlands, California: Ok Buddy, I'm throwin' a whole bushel basket of onions and garlic to you. What do you mean writing me and telling me "The Constitution is an old antique piece of paper, under a piece of glass for public viewing in Washington D.C. and that it belongs to us older generations and does not belong to you"?

Shame on you. That Constitution will remain in full force only as long as we Americans hold her tight and keep her in our voices; in our votes; in our conversations; in our classrooms; in our Sunday schools; in our churches and in our lives. Only when you alienate it by acknowledging it as an OLD ANCIENT DOCUMENT NO LONGER BELONGING TO THE



YOUNGER AMERICANS AND FUTURE GENERATIONS OF AMERICANS can it be taken away. NOT EVEN THE RHODES SCHOLAR CAN TAKE IT AWAY. NOT EVEN UNDER THE U.S. STATUTES AT LARGE, TITLE 50, SEC. 1. He would have to be mad to even attempt such an undertaking.

Mike, my Great Grandfather was a personal friend of Abe Lincoln. They cut ties together for the railroads. According to my Great-Grandfather, "Everyone kept trying to eat in peace and hide from Abe because here he would come, about the time everyone had

settled down for a spell, that old Bible in one hand and a law book in t' other, standing there above us like a great black cloud. With his pinks shinin' through his homespuns, sayin', 'Get to know that Constitution; shout it from the roof-tops, from the pulpits, but shout it all over the dad-ratted place 'cause if you don't know it you are gonna lose it. WE gotta keep her safe for the young'uns comin' on, that bein' our generations yet to come.'"

Hope this answered your questions, Mike. Now you can have a ROSE.

Readers, this is a perfect example as to

"WHY" the families no longer have Grandmas and Grandpas that the young ones can relate to, as the Grandmas and the Grandpas were the tellers of the "happenings" as they occurred. Grandma and Grandpa did not go in for rewriting history. They just told it like it was. The Truth, nothin' but the Truth, so help us God.

Have A Good One.

/s/ GRANDMA

P.S. Thanks for reading the CONTACT, it will "set the Truth free" and "straighten out some bad attitudes".

# Grandma Has A Big Question

## About Our American Service People & Especially About Treatment To Grandpa

From: CATHERINE HERMAN

To: CONTACT INC., NEWS

Dear Rick and Readers,

Today at 1:15 P.M. (August 31, 1994), the Marion Veterans Health Care Center called in, a recording was made, a Doctor alleging to be a Dr. Petith (Petoo).

I was told by this Dr. Petith: "Mrs. Herman, we will not do an autopsy as you requested, as you are requesting this autopsy for a possible Criminal Legal Action".

Need I say more, the conversation continued for a longer period of time, but the refusal to do a proper autopsy was refused by the Marion, Illinois Veterans Hospital, and according to this Dr. Petith, "ALSO REFUSED BY THE STATE MEDICAL EXAMINER FOR THE STATE OF ILLINOIS".

The last comprehensive thing Russell Herman said to me: "Expose this mess, and prosecute the bastards who murdered me." That was last Monday, a week ago.

This even confirms ever moreso, the INVESTIGATION Russell, Wayne, Frank and Big Jim were conducting, was REAL AS HELL!

/s/ Mrs. Russell Herman

\*\*\*

Mrs. Russell Herman  
P.O. Box 477  
Okawville, Ill. 62271

September 1, 1994

Fax Hard Copy to: (202) 465-2461

Attention: William Jefferson Clinton  
The President of the United States of America  
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue  
Washington, District of Columbia

Mr. President,

I am affixing hereto five (5) pages. These five pages are attempts by me, the Wife, to determine IF or IF NOT a murder did occur on an active agent who was taken across state lines, without authorization, without knowl-

edge, excessively and invasively radiated without authorization and/or our knowledge.

Mr. President, it has been recently discovered, this "agent" was working undercover on a project called "SWORDFISH and SWORDFIN" [sic]. You probably know about these, I do not.

Due to these highly unorthodox "sets of circumstances", I have requested a comprehensive autopsy, defined the tissues and areas, and parts of the body required to be scrutinized by the pathologist, including secondary tissue for an outside secondary autopsy.

I have been denied the autopsy from the Marion Veterans Hospital in Marion, Illinois, as: "We are refusing to conduct the autopsy due to a later possible CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION". This was stated by a Dr. Petith (Petoo) on a recorded conversation yesterday August 31, at 1:15 P.M. It was also stated: The Coroner for the State of Illinois also refuses to conduct the autopsy as there may be a later CRIMINAL LITIGATION/INVESTIGATION" (?)!

I have also been told, the body would be disposed of due to my lack of co-operation. Mr. President, I am attempting to discover the real cause of my husbands death, and if, or if not, there has been foul play. Nothing more. Nothing less. In a normal society, the discovery and/or determination of "FOUL PLAY and/or MURDER" would be encouraged. But, not in this instance.

Mr. President, I am requesting your assistance, post haste, in this matter whereupon and whereas this issue may be resolved.

/s/ Mrs. Russell Herman

\*\*\*

Mrs. Russell Herman  
P.O. Box 477  
Okawville, Illinois 62271

August 30, 1994

Marion Veterans Hospital (618) 993-4155,  
ADMINISTRATOR.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD  
(202) 267-4823,

Randy Cornell, C.W.O. (2)  
Attention: Randy Cornell, C.W.O. (2)  
Washington, District of Columbia

RE: U.S.C.G. RUSSELL HERRMAN,  
CONTINUOUS I.D.# 312457,  
SSN 336-20-6722. 1942 to present time,  
D.O.D. 8/29/94, 7:45 P/M CDST.

Dear Sir,

I am most concerned about the delay in a requested "autopsy" on the remains of U.S.C.G. #312457. I have requested this autopsy and did request same at 7:55 P.M., August 29, 1994.

My concerns are: deterioration of tissue, loss of identifiable residues as might and/or might not be identifiable as "induced contaminants", i.e., excessive radiation introduced into his person at St. Mary's Health Care Facility in Clayton, Missouri from October 28 (21:27:57), 1993 to the date of discharge of November 17, 1993.

Hoping to aid you, I have asked for the following items to be addressed as relating to the autopsy, including a secondary sample for independent autopsy: A) Tissue from: 1) prostate, throat, liver, kidney, and bone marrow, and B) samples from back of the throat, nasal area, and lung.

C) A request for X-rays of the skeletal as verification of breaks of the left arm, breaks of the left rib cage, and marks on the collar bones and shoulder blades from suspension while being beaten on October 28, 1993.

D) I have requested RADIATION LEVELS on all tissues, and

E) Medical residue remaining in the stomach, and

F) A complete and comprehensive urinalysis,

G) A second set of tissue for an independent autopsy.

Gentlemen, I am most concerned as I have been told: Russell Herrman was "active" with the United States Coast Guard and his undercover assignment was "Swordfish" or "Sailfin", what ever that may be, however this had been an assignment for quite a few years, according to other parties.

Now, I do not know what went on here, but



I do know: Russell Edward Herman, A.K.A. Russell Herman, A.K.A. Russell Herrman, A.K.A. Herrmann, was working on something and he was "KILLED" over whatever it was he was working on. The method of "murder" was by excessive and invasive radiation, i.e., radiation poisoning.

No responsible Health Care Facility and/or sets of Health Care Facilities, adhering to the guidelines and legal parameters as required by the Federal Government and the State Governments, under sets of normal conditions "conduct themselves as they conducted themselves during the months of October and November of 1993". No responsible hospital and/or sets of hospitals commit the following:

A) Illegally take a person outside the state lines, without signed authorization to take the person across the state lines, and

B) 24-foot box trucks are not normally used for transportation of persons from one hospital to another, and

C) Persons on a 60 (+or-) mile destination, that leaves point A at 9:00 in the morning, and reaches destination [point B] of 21:17:57 at the evening, same date...and

D) Puts a person into a hospital, that the family has no idea as to WHERE that hospital is, as the person was supposed to go to the Veterans Hospital in Marion, Illinois, and this person is kept in this hospital, across state lines illegally, against the family's wishes, and refused to return said person, back across state lines within the mandatory 24-hour provisions as set up in U.S. STATUTES AT LARGE, 1201 (U.S.C.A.), and keep that person an additional 17 days, invasively radiating and treating without permission, knowledge, and/or authorization of the family, and

E) Send this person home to die; and after he gets home, he passes from his anal area a substance which in its conformity "looks like tobacco".

Gentlemen, I know something went on here as do others, just as to WHAT went on here, we are not totally certain, but this man, Russell HERRMAN was active on assignment with the U.S. Coast Guard. And something else that is strange about this: I turned all the materials over to the FBI and the U.S. Attorney's Office, without exception both have said: "Oh sure, Mrs. Herman, there were Federal Laws broken here, sure there was a kidnapping, and there most certainly was MEDICARE FRAUD, but unfortunately, Mrs. Herman, we do not have the moneys allocated to investigate this matter". The special agent's name was Reginald Joseph, of Fairview Heights, Illinois, FBI office.

The same rhetoric came from U.S. Senator Paul Simon's Office, and from U.S. Congressman Richard Durbin's Office.

Gentlemen, I have always believed in this United States of America and I believed in her so dammed hard, I was blind in my belief. But, when an American Coast Guard personnel, working in deep under-cover, can have this happen to him, and the Feds acknowledge, SURE THERE HAVE BEEN MANY FEDERAL VIOLATIONS "but" we do not have the moneys allocated to "investigate", then there is something dammed wrong in America, especially when just in a matter of days a NEW FBI OFFICE WAS OPENED IN MOSCOW?

I do not know the full story, and I really do not think I WANT TO KNOW, but this was a U.S. COAST GUARD personnel on an ACTIVE INVESTIGATION, and he was MURDERED.

Gentlemen, I suggest you get your acts

together, post haste, because after 24 hours, I am hitting the NEWS MEDIA with this crap, because someone out there has to know something about SWORDFISH or SAILFIN. My husband was murdered over what ever that was, and I fully intend to get to the bottom of this. Either you guys are going to protect your own "deep under-cover agents", or you are going to "shit-can" the whole thing and try to do what the government normally does in these days, "COVER IT ALL UP". Well, someone out there knows something about these CODE-NAMES, and I intend to find out what they know, in the event you people do not do what is right by this Coast Guard personnel, whose Coast Guard name was RUSSELL HERRMAN.

/s/ Mrs. Russell Herman  
P.O. Box 477  
Okawville, Illinois 62271

Copy/Marion Veterans Hospital  
Copy/file

\*\*\*

Mrs. Russell Herman  
P.O. Box 477  
Okawville, Ill. 62271

EXPRESS MAIL #EF67715685US

ABC News  
20-20 Division  
1717 De Sales Street  
N.W. Washington, District of Columbia  
20036

Attention: Anita Kritchmar and Jennifer Starovan

RE: SWORDFISH, or SAILFIN (Code-names), being deep undercover investigation which my husband was MURDERED OVER.

Dear Ladies,

I have absolutely no idea as to what went on here, but something most definitely did "occur". For some reason, the FBI, the U.S. Attorney General, Congressman Durbin of Illinois, Senator Paul Simon of Illinois, Medicare, the Department of Ageing (abuse of the elderly), the Illinois Attorney General, no one, nada, zip, nothing, nobody, wants to even KNOW about any of this, much less "DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT".

Russ (my husband) would come home and say: "I met with Frank at the truck stop and this and that was going on"... Then he would say: "I called WAYNE in Cleveland and we are doing this and that"... And then: "BIG JIM has both Swordfish and Sailfin locked into the grand-daddy computer and this is happening and that is happening"... Then he came home one day last July (1993) and said: "We finally locked onto them, how they are transporting, where they are transporting, and where"...

I really did not think too much about this, as I thought it was just "talk" and I would say: "Oh you are just imagining things." And I really did not give much credence to any of this, not from Florida, not from Arkansas, not from Chicago, not from California, nor back here in Illinois. Frankly, I thought Russ was "attempting to gain my attention". Now, due to the occurrences since last July 1993, I know Russ was not imagining things, some-

thing really big was going on, and he was murdered over whatever it was.

Somehow, I think these DEEP UNDERCOVER AGENTS were investigating some corruption that was going on in the FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, at very high levels. They had worked feverishly during the BUSH ADMINISTRATION and continued into the CLINTON ADMINISTRATION. "Something heavy was going on," according to Russ.

This "Frank" had a big black rig, I have seen it at various times at the truck stop, and back in California. And I saw Russ in this truck with Frank. This truck had the biggest assortment of communications equipment I have ever seen, and that sort of equipment is not usually in private and/or the public's hands. This was very large, and very unusual.

Last year (the weekend after the fourth of July 1993), Russ ate his lunch—it had been raining and raining, so he had waited until after lunch to mow the lawn. He went out and was mowing the lawn and suddenly an old "grey" auto, which was parked over on the next street, came around the corner, headed towards Moscutah, and some kind of a 'fog or smoke' was coming from that car. The fog or smoke cleared after it passed the limits of the westerly portion of the lawn.

Russ was mowing that street side of the yard when all of this smoke or fog went west. I noticed Russ stagger, then he fell to his knees at the edge of the house. I yelled out the window: "Leave that dammed yard go, and get your fanny in the house." Russ came back into the house; he said: "I really do not feel so good, I think I will go in and lay down for a bit". I said: "Well, you had better take those wet clothes and shoes off before you lay down on the bed." He laid down on the bed, I took off his pants, shorts, socks, shoes, shirt and towel dried him. Russell Herman never got out of that bed after that, only to be taken to the hospital emergency room on October 24th, 1993, and thereafter he was illegally transported across state lines without our knowledge, and/or authorization, he was put into a hospital by the name of St. Mary's Health Care Facility in Clayton, Missouri. He was never authorized by signature to be in that hospital, and over 40 doctors radiated the hell out of him, and sent him home to die.

I did not know what had occurred in Missouri, not until the MEDICARE PART "B" did not pay off, and they had billed under a different Social Security Number than has commonly been identified with "this" Russell Herman. Almost a \$1,000.00 a day in DRUGS, in a little guy who could barely tolerate an aspirin. RADIATION THERAPY, Nuclear Medicines, even a \$670.00+ "Psychological Evaluation"; on a COMATOSE PERSON?

Then, this RING of Doctors, who belonged to the BELLEVIEW Medical Association INC, all residing in the same NEST, started billing the home.

I do not know what went on here, but pieces are falling together, a little piece here, another piece there, and a picture is coming together. What I think has gone on here is: SOME VERY HIGH LEVEL DRUG and MONEY LAUNDERING was going on IN HOSPITALS and MOPPED THROUGH THE MEDICARE SYSTEM. And, even more strange, NOT EVEN THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES will acknowledge anything more than "THANK YOU FOR YOUR THOUGHTS", etc, etc, etc. Even when apprised, along with the House and Senate, of this MEDICARE FRAUD RING, and



the other crap which has occurred. AND WHY will the F.B.I. "put a lid on it", and suddenly declare: "Mrs. Herman, sure all these Federal Laws have been broken, but in MR. HERMAN'S CASE, WE DO NOT HAVE THE MONEY ALLOCATED TO INVESTIGATE AND PROSECUTE THESE ILLEGAL ACTS." Quote, End Quote, i.e., SA, Reginald Joseph [agent] FAIRVIEW HEIGHTS, ILLINOIS "FBI OFFICE".

Who is this powerful person, or sets of powerful persons who can use and abuse the RIGHTS of the American People, Defy the ACT to Enforce the Fourteenth Amendment, Refuse to adhere to the *Constitution of the United States of America*, and REFUSE to adhere to their OATHS OF OFFICE! Who are these people, and WHAT IN THE HELL ARE THEY DOING REPRESENTING "WE THE PEOPLE"?

What we do know:

- 1) KIDNAPPING DID OCCUR,
- 2) AN Active UNITED STATES COAST GUARD INVESTIGATOR was murdered,
- 3) Murdered by excessive invasive radiation, non-authorized,
- 4) This "Agent" had been investigating since RONALD REAGAN WAS PRESIDENT, GEORGE BUSH WAS PRESIDENT, AND WILLIAM JEFFERSON CLINTON "AS" PRESIDENT.
- 5) The U.S. House of Representatives, Congressmen and Senators, FBI, U.S. Attorney General, Illinois Attorney General, Illinois State Attorney, no one, no body, will "allow Mr. Herman's case the moneys necessary for investigation and prosecution".
- 6) MEDICARE FRAUD OCCURRED,
- 7) A "RING OF DOCTORS" are involved,
- 8) Parties named; "BIG JIM", "WAYNE", and "FRANK" were also involved in this investigation, called either SWORDFISH or SAILFIN.
- 9) Big Jim, located in Chicago Area, Wayne located in Cleveland area, Frank, Nevada area.

I am requesting this be exposed, as, this is not the sort of or kind of America I am accustomed to living in, nor is it the kind of America I would care to be representative of ALL US CONCERNED AMERICANS.

I shall expect a prompt and comprehensive response.

Yours truly,

/s/ Mrs. Russell Herman  
August 31, 1994

\*\*\*

Mrs. Russell Herman  
P.O. Box 477  
Okawville, Illinois 62271

September 1, 1994

Attention: Mr. Ford, Administrator  
Marion Veterans Hospital  
Marion, Illinois

RE: Russell Edward Herman/Herrman deceased 7:45 P.M., August 29, 1994.

RE: Refusal by Veterans Hospital to conduct an autopsy to determine possible acts of malum in se, acts of criminalities in their very nature, and possibly an Act of Murder by excessive, non-authorized radiation into the person/body of subject, Russell Edward Herman/Herrman.

RE: Veteran's Hospital Representative, Dr. Petith's statement on recorded telephone conversation: "The State of Illinois Coroner also refused to do the autopsy due to a later possible CRIMINAL LITIGATION, and

RE: Refusal to release the body of Russell Edward Herman/Herrman to the mortuary of Mike Vickery of Gallatin County, Illinois whereas and whereby an independent "autopsy" could be conducted.

Mr. Ford,

I am somewhat astounded by these actions, as under normal conditions "determination of acts of malum in se, acts of murder, acts of any kind of criminalities in their very essence of form", under "normal" conditions are mandatory by any responsible Law Enforcement Agency, any Competent Medical Facility, any Competent Physician and any/and/or all other law abiding Citizens of an "ordered society of law abiding citizenry". However, this is not the case as is evidenced and as pertaining to Mr. Russell Edward Herman/Herrman.

I was informed today, you people are not subject to the Federal Laws. However, you are subject to the Federal Criminal Evidence Codes, to which you are subject in the event original evidence is destroyed, diluted obstructed, alienated, abrogated in order to obstruct the due process of a lawful and legal process encouraged by the *Constitution of the United States of America*, to which you are subject as are your legal counsels who have advised your people to "NOT CONDUCT A LEGAL, AND REQUESTED AUTOPSY".

I, am quite frankly astounded, that the refusal to perform a requested autopsy to determine if foul play had occurred, is denied due to a possible "later Criminal Litigation".

Mr. Ford, I am requesting this autopsy be conducted. If you and/or your hospital and/or staff maintain the position of refusal to conduct a just and legal autopsy as requested in writing on the date of August 30th, 1994, then this shall be assumed to be an affirmation of "foul play" as suspected by interested parties.

Somehow, you people working in Federal positions, keep saying: "WE are working for the Federal Government". Mr. Ford, don't you people realize: "The people of the United states ARE the Government"?! WE, sir, are your employers, and we are the attorneys' employers, including, the employers of the Congressmen, the Senators, the President, and even the Vice President.

Mr. Ford, I am requesting the Law of the People of the United States be adhered to in this instance, and I shall expect a prompt and comprehensive response from you regarding this matter and sets of matters as addressed in this communication and previous communications as relating to Mr. Russell Edward Herman/Herrman as requested.

Mr. Ford, I really do not think, either you, the Government, or your attorneys can hold my husband's body hostage and refuse to conduct a comprehensive autopsy to determine the REAL CAUSE OF DEATH.

Hereto-fore, I have had no quarrel with the Marion Hospital and/or Doctors Hyde and Nagle and/or the nurses on the 3rd floor, but, something is very seriously wrong here when autopsies are refused to determine if a MURDER occurred.

I request a prompt response, and a TRANSCRIPT, unedited, FROM THE RECORDED TELEPHONIC CONVERSATION AUGUST 31, 1994 at 1:15 P.M., initiated by the Veterans Hospital in Marion, Illinois, by Return Mails.

Yours truly,

/s/ Mrs. Russell Edward Herman/Herrman

\*\*\*

**GRANDMA HAS A BIG QUESTION  
ABOUT OUR AMERICAN SERVICE  
PEOPLE AND ESPECIALLY ABOUT  
TREATMENT TO GRANDPA**

CONTACT, INC. News  
September 2, 1994

Dear Rick and Readers,

There are still some tears, and I am certain as the days grow shorter, the nights grow longer, the emptiness begins to creep into my everyday existence, I am most certain, there will be more tears from my loss of my "Big Guy".

I haven't told you guys much about "GRANDPA", and I think it is about time all you wonderful young ones know about this outstanding person.

Russell Edward Herrman, born July 2nd, 1927. On the 9th day of April 1940, at the age of 13, his mother lied about his age, and signed him into the United States Coast Guard. It was getting rid of an extra mouth to feed.

Russell Edward Herrman/Herrman's SERIAL NUMBER "E630724". He started out an Ordinary Seaman, in the engine room of steamers, on the Great Lakes, at 13 years old.

On April 9, 1945, he did continue into the Coast Guard. Finally, Donny, his brother, who was on the *Denver*, coaxed Russell into the WWII. Russell enlisted into the Army in 1946 and out in '47. Re-enlisted in 1947, out in 1950, re-enlisted in 1950, out in 1953, re-enlisted 1953, out in 1957, then back into the U.S. Coast Guard. From 1957, U.S. Coast Guard to well past "Discharge time of 20 years" to 1993. Fifty-three (53) years, in the service of this nation. A nation that does not even know who the man is, or was, nor can his records be determined.

As the story goes: General MacArthur had gotten wind of there being some P.O.W.s behind the enemy lines, at the INCHON RESERVOIR. Russie's unit was sent out to "Seek and Identify" these P.O.W.s. The unit got within between 80 or 180 yards of the objective, and was told to "PULL OUT, ABORT AND PULL BACK". Leaving the "P.O.W.s" still behind enemy lines. During this 'scouting venture', Russell sustained a blow to the head, causing a need for 217 stitches, and his nose had to be re-attached; he lost the use of the right eye.

Of course, this Coast Guardsman, or this "Medic's" or this Serviceman's true historic events, somehow got lost when the fail-safe record department was destroyed by FIRE in St. Louis, Missouri (?). After the things which have occurred in the past year-and-one-half, that is similar to the "fire that should have happened last month"; you know, the INS fire that is the "insurance fire".

After he went into the hospital (in Missouri) he was transfused with Type "A" blood. Russell's historic blood type was Type "O". We tried to go through the National Archives, the Army Records and every damned hospital he had ever been in: "THE RECORDS BURNED IN ST. LOUIS, AND THE INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE".

Then, he was put on a diet in the Marion Veterans Hospital, which if given to a PRISONER OF WAR, would be hotly contested under the RULES OF THE GENEVA CONVENTION. Russell Herman's diet consisted of: mashed potatoes and gravy, sometimes plain noodles were served, sometimes a jello was



served, but no solid foods were given.

I had begged the hospital to assist Russell in eating—it just did not happen.

This diet was in the general approximate of BREAD and WATER for Prisoners of War.

You know, I keep a plaque on my back door, it goes like this: "Lord, make my words, tender of the tongue, and sweet of the mouth, for; TOMORROW I MIGHT HAVE TO EAT THEM".

Tuesday, I am planning to bury my "BIG GUY", this little guy that loved this nation so very much, so much that he gave 53 years of his life to this nation and the sons-of-bitches won't even recognize him, his name or his fete accompli's. It sort-of bothers me, considering what has occurred and what was done to GRANDPA, that he is going to have a military funeral, with an American Flag over his casket. That Flag, which has always represented: HONOR, DUTY, TRUTH, FREEDOM, ETHICS, and a WAY OF LIFE. NO OTHER NATION OF ANY PEOPLES IN HISTORIC PAST, COULD COME CLOSE OT STANDING ON EQUAL FOOTING; but what has happened here, IS NOT MY AMERICA, IT IS NOT WHAT "MY" AMERICA STANDS FOR, IT IS NOT WHAT "MY" AMERICA HAS EVER STOOD FOR AT ANY TIME, PAST.

I CAN NOT, nor WILL "I" support such a "nation" in these exemplified actions, because this is a set of Criminal and Treasonous acts which have occurred here, and the Feds have

even gone so far, to STOP A JUST AND LEGAL "FORENSIC AUTOPSY TO DETERMINE CRIMINAL ACTS".

Maybe "O.J." should have been in the Military, and had an association here in this crooked jungle of the grand-daddies of crooks, in Illinois. Hell, he would have been "canonized", he sure as hell would not be sitting in a court room trying to determine "IF" or "IF" not he did commit a criminal act, which personally I do not believe the kid did do what they say he did. I think they just saw some rich black guy, who had above average "assets", and they decided to get rid of the assets and SHARE THE WEALTH. That is the Current CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM, forget the real issues. It's who can rip off whom and how much publicity can be attained from it, and how much money can be made from it; the current attitude: IF THEY HAVE A NAME, "LET'S GET EM".

I sort of thought you kids might like to see something about GRANDPA, so, I am asking CONTACT to print his COAST GUARD PAPERS (the Coast Guard says that he did not belong to them either), so you can see what a 13-year-old patriotic American boy looked like back in our days when it was fun to be an American, and it made you PROUD TO BE AN AMERICAN. I just honestly can't say that anymore. Not after what has happened to GRANDPA.

/s/ GRANDMA

## A Free And Independent PRESS Is Long Dead

*Editor's note: The following piece of rare and candid insight comes from 1953, a solid 40 years ago now. Egads! How much more controlled do you think the media is now? Keep this in mind and show John Swinton's remarks to your doubting friends who wonder why you subscribe to and honor CONTACT so highly above the typical Satanic Elite-controlled news media.*


We like to run this following message periodically, both as a caution to those still naive enough to think there is a free Press out there in the commercial world controlled by the Elite, and as a special kind of "thank you" to our many, many readers who so consistently support and encourage CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR. We are deeply grateful for your constant and sincere messages of encouragement. Those often highly emotional "thank you" notes pouring into the offices every day are what give us the necessary boost to keep on keeping on.

JOHN SWINTON, THE FORMER CHIEF OF STAFF OF THE NEW YORK TIMES, CALLED BY HIS PEERS, "THE DEAN OF HIS PROFESSION", WAS ASKED IN 1953 TO GIVE A TOAST BEFORE THE NEW YORK PRESS CLUB. HE RESPONDED WITH THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT:

"There is no such thing, at this date of the world's history, in America, as an independent Press. You know it and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinions, and if you did, you know beforehand that it would never appear in print.

"I am paid weekly for keeping my honest opinions out of the paper I am connected with. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job. If I allowed my honest opinions to appear in one issue of my paper, before twenty-four hours my occupation would be gone.

"The business of the Journalist is to destroy truth; To lie outright; To pervert; To vilify; To fawn at the feet of mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it and what folly is this toasting an independent Press? We are the tools and vassals for rich men behind the scenes. We are the jumping jacks; they pull the strings and we dance. Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. We are intellectual prostitutes."

312457 3-2 2		Nº 312457 3	
CONTINUOUS DISCHARGE BOOK			
STATEMENT OF AGE AND NATIONALITY			
Place of Birth <u>Illinois</u>		Nationality <u>USA</u>	
If citizenship not verified above question mark in block			
If naturalized, No. _____		year _____	
If Nat. papers, No. _____		year _____	
If alien, No. _____		date of last tax _____	
NAME OF SEAMAN, IN FULL		STATEMENT OF AGE	
<u>Russell Herman</u>		Date of Birth <u>2 July 1927</u>	
STATEMENT OF PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
Height— Feet <u>5</u> Inches <u>7</u>	Color— Eyes <u>Brown</u> Hair <u>Brown</u>	Complexion <u>Fair</u>	
Signature of issuing officer <u>Arnold H. Hight</u>			
Title <u>NAVY DISTRICT</u>			
Port of <u>CHICAGO</u> <u>ILLINOIS</u> Date <u>6 APR 1948</u>			
HOME ADDRESS OF SEAMAN		SEAMAN'S LEFT THUMB PRINT	
<u>Sublet &amp; Chicago Sts.</u> <u>Shelton, Illinois</u>			
Social Security No. <u>NONE</u>			
Signature of seaman <u>Russell Herman</u>			



# What Goes On Behind Our Backs!

*Editor's note: While readers of CONTACT and, before that, THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR, could hardly agree with this unknown author's analysis of the Persian Gulf War, a very important point is made here about what the crooks in Washington were up to amidst the distraction of that war. And it is for that latter information that we share this fax with you. Let's just call it another reason to get mad as hell!*

## What Goes On Behind Our Backs!

Although the war with Iraq ended in a clear-cut victory with amazingly few American casualties, and the United States has emerged from the conflict as beyond any shadow of a doubt the most powerful military nation on the planet, the danger to the traditional liberties we are guaranteed by the Constitution is now greater than ever. The big question is: are we going to use our long-lost new-found strength as undisputed world heavyweight champion, the one and only super-power, to protect freedom and democracy, or to further extend the predatory tentacles of multi-national corporate fascism disguised as democracy?

While the news media was keeping public attention focused exclusively on the Persian Gulf and yellow ribbons, an event of extreme importance occurred on the home front that received next to no media coverage, and of which the public consequently remains ignorant.

Between 3 and 4 in the morning on Aug. 4, 1990, Sam Nunn (Democrat) and ten other Senators met clandestinely with the opposition absentand illegally passed S.B.2834, the Senate Intelligence Authorization Act. This treacherous legislation transforms our democracy into a dictatorship by totally destroying the system of checks and balances set up by the Constitution, giving the President unlimited powers that place him above the law.

S.B. 2834 not only gives the President the power to openly declare war without consulting Congress, it also gives him the power to start secret undeclared wars. It prevents Congress from stopping or interfering with any covert activities approved by the President. It redefines "covert action" so vaguely that it makes the term applicable to almost anything. In direct violation of international law, it claims for the U.S. the right to secretly interfere in the internal political, economic and military affairs of other nations. The President is allowed to fund covert activities by taking funds from any governmental agency, even if these funds were appropriated by Congress for a specific purpose. If this legislation had been on the books during the Reagan administration, Reagan could have bankrupted Social Security, Medicare and all welfare programs.

08/29/94 (APFN) SOURCE OF THIS  
INFORMATION IS UNKNOWN.  
APFN FAXX-BOXX 702-226-9096  
9 PAGES ADDED PW=0829

A.P.F.N.  
  
FAX.....702-433-9916  
VOICE.....702-698-3127  
FAXX-BOXX..702-226-9096

SUPPORT APFN GIFT/DONATION  
Kenneth L. Vardon / APFN  
c/o 3230 E. Fleming Rd. #352  
Las Vegas, Nevada p/z 89121

# The News Desk

9/01/94 RICK MARTIN

## EMBRYO EXPERIMENTATION

In an article from the Aug. 20 edition of *THE ORLANDO SENTINEL*, [quoting:]

A government advisory panel is expected to make the controversial proposal next month that federally funded researchers should sometimes be permitted to create human embryos in the test tube purely for scientific studies.

The recommendation, part of a comprehensive review of what sorts of human embryo research should be allowed for government sponsorship, would be a big step toward ending a 15-year moratorium on federal funding of research involving human embryos, the stage of life extending from conception to the development of the fetus eight weeks later.

Right-to-life groups have begun flooding the National Institutes of Health and congressional offices with mail opposed to any scientific manipulation of human embryos, no matter how early their developmental stage.

The panel's recommendations, due for release Sept. 27, will specify a number of situations in which human embryos could be used for federally funded research and others that should be barred from federal funding.

## CHINA'S RISING PRICES

In an article from the Aug. 25 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, [quoting:]

China clamped down on prices and abandoned price liberalization at least for the rest of this year. The Beijing leadership urged adoption of "every possible measure" to slash inflation, which ran at a 24% annual rate in the first half.

Plans to free prices of government controlled commodities will be suspended for this year...

The moves indicated that China's claims earlier this summer that it had conquered inflation were premature.

## CHINA'S JAILS

In an article from the July 16 edition of *THE HONOLULU ADVERTISER*, BEIJING—[quoting:]

The "good" news for Chinese criminals is that the government has promised to build "modern and civilized prisons." The bad news is there's also a new law that will jail more dissidents and traitors.

Often criticized for its human rights violations, including appalling detention methods, the Justice Ministry announced this week it will build 10 new jails next year and staff them with better trained wardens. The ministry said it then wants to build 30 new jails a year.

The announcement coincided with a new law that cracks down on religious and political activists and the use of fax machines to distribute information the government considers inflammatory.

## CHINA & HUMAN-RIGHTS

In an article from the Aug. 31 edition of *THE*

*WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Helene Cooper and Kathy Chen, BEIJING—[quoting:]

The Clinton Administration's new China policy of "commercial diplomacy" received a boost as China agreed to renew human-rights talks with the U.S.

The Chinese announcement came three days into Commerce Secretary Ron Brown's trade mission to China, a mission that has put commercial interests far ahead of human-rights issues. Administration officials lost no time linking China's move to President Clinton's decision in May to renew China's most-favored nation status, keeping it on the same trade basis as most other countries.

China's decision to renew discussions on human rights suggests Beijing remains willing to talk, even when the threat of revoking the trade status has been lifted. A senior Chinese trade official said China is sending a message that it values closer relations with the U.S., and is willing to work hard to achieve them.

## FOREIGN UNEMPLOYMENT



## CHINA'S GRAIN STRAIN

In an article from the Aug. 29 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Eduardo Lachica, WASHINGTON—[quoting:]

China's rising consumption may some day turn it into a giant food importer like Japan and place enormous strains on the world's grain supplies, a U.S. environmentalist warns.

Lester Brown, a critic of unbridled growth in developing countries, says that this nightmare could happen if "an abrupt decline in China's ability to feed itself" coincides with grain shortages that could force the U.S. and other exporting countries to impose "export restrictions or even outright embargos".

He already sees this crisis brewing in China's booming economy and its effects on eating habits and land use. "Pork consumption per person in China has risen to the level of industrial countries, pushing China ahead of the U.S. as the world's leading consumer of red meat," he says. At the same time, China is suffering from a "massive loss of crop land" similar to what Japan, Taiwan and South Ko-

rea have experienced. By 2030, he predicts, China could have a grain shortage of 216 million tons, which would exceed the world's entire 1993 grain surplus of 200 million tons.

## ENDANGERED SPECIES: THE AMERICAN FARMER

In an article from Southern Calif.'s *DAILY NEWS*, written by Joe Bigham, FRESNO—[quoting:]

To chants of "farming is not a crime," growers on Monday protested criminal charges that could put an immigrant in prison because his tractor reputedly ran over rats and endangered their homes.

About 500 farmers and friends marched and rode tractors and pickups in a three-block parade to a parking lot across from the federal courthouse for a rally. The theme of several speakers was that the Endangered Species Act ought to become endangered itself or at least sharply modified.

## X-RAY LASER

In an article from the Aug. 25 edition of *THE NEW YORK TIMES NATIONAL*, written by Malcolm W. Browne, [quoting:]

The "hard" X-ray laser—an intense form of radiation once considered a potential weapon against ballistic missiles and long sought as a tool by molecular biologists and materials scientists—may at last be within the reach of research laboratories.

A team of scientists led by Dr. Charles K. Rhodes of the University of Illinois at Chicago has discovered a new way to produce X-ray laser pulses of almost incredible intensity by jostling the inner electron shells of atoms.

Their disclosure, scheduled for publication today in the British journal *NATURE*, opens a new approach to generating X-ray laser beams that could be used in many fields of chemical and biological research to capture images of molecules interacting with each other in living tissue.

X-ray lasers captured wide attention in the mid 1980's, when officials of the Pentagon's Strategic Defense Initiative ["Star Wars"] acknowledged that they were testing X-ray laser devices using nuclear explosions as power sources. It was hoped that beams from such devices could reach hundreds of miles through space to destroy enemy missiles in flight.

Electromagnetic radiation comes in many wavelengths, ranging from the longest—radio waves—through infrared, visible light, ultraviolet, X-rays and gamma rays. Ordinary microscopes focus visible light to form images of small objects, but to be discernible, an object can be no smaller than the wavelength of light itself: about one ten-thousandth of a centimeter. To see objects smaller than this requires illumination by shorter wavelengths of radiation than those of visible light: illumination by ultraviolet rays, or, better still, X-rays.

Hopes are high, Dr. Rhodes said, that these new beams will "implement a new form of biological seeing, one that would reveal heretofore unseen biological processes that ripple through the living world."

## \$4 BILLION FOR N. KOREA

In an article from the Aug. 19 edition of *THE HONOLULU ADVERTISER*, SEOUL—[quoting:]



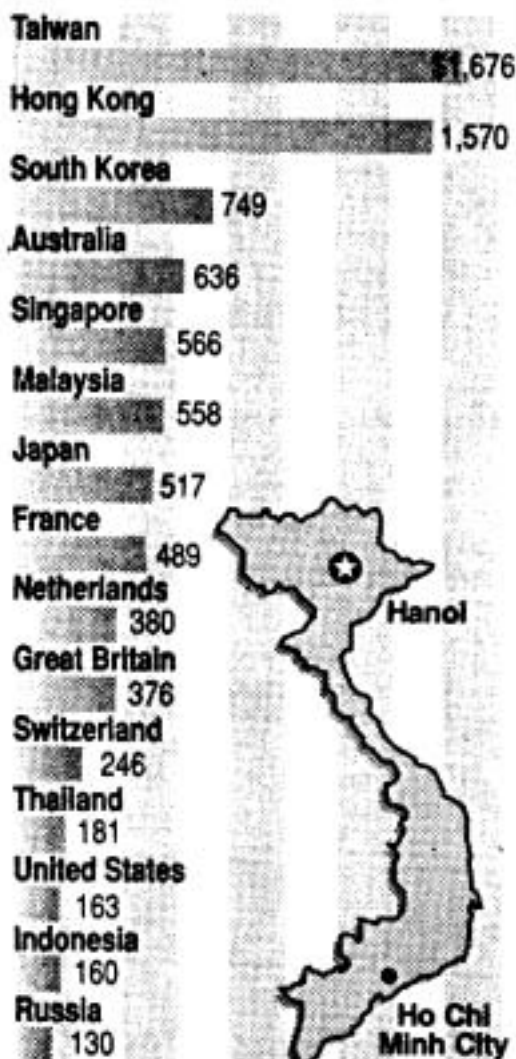
A top U.S. official will begin consultations to raise \$4 billion to pay for nuclear reactors promised to North Korea if it allows nuclear inspections, South Korea's Yonhap news agency reported yesterday.

# VIETNAM

## Investments in Vietnam

Many nations have plans to invest in a new, more open Vietnam, including the United States now that the 19-year economic embargo has been lifted. Shown are the nations with such investment plans and the total value of projects that have been approved.

In millions of dollars



## POWER OF PRAYER

In an article from the July 29 edition, source unknown, taken from Associated Press story, CONWAY, Ark.—[quoting:]

Cindy Hartman summoned help when she encountered a pistol-toting burglar in her home. She dropped to her knees and prayed.

The call to a higher authority was enough to rattle the robber. He apologized, joined Hartman in prayer and returned everything he had stolen. He also left his gun.

Hartman, 26, said the burglar confronted her when she came in to answer the phone. He ripped the cord out of the wall and ordered her into a cramped bedroom closet. Then she dropped to her knees.

"I asked if I could pray for him," she said.

Hartman said the man also knelt, apologized and used a shirt to wipe off fingerprints. Then he yelled to a woman in a pickup truck: "We've got to unload all of this. This is a Christian family. We can't do this to them." [...Friends in high places...]

## THE REAL CLINTON

In an article from the Aug. 21 edition of *THE SACRAMENTO BEE*, [quoting:]

Seems there's another thing the White House can't seem to get straight: Bill Clinton's height.

At his inauguration last year, the president stood 6-foot-2, but the White House later upped his height to 6-foot-2 1/2, *Washington* mag reports. Then a month or two ago, while posing for *PEOPLE* magazine with 6-foot-7 Gwendolyn Gillinham of the University of North Carolina's women's basketball team, the prez was listed at 6-foot-4.

The White House then said that information was erroneous and changed his height to 6-foot-2. Now, the White House says, the prez really is 6-foot-3.

Got that?

[Hmmm.]

## ALASKA'S FRONTIER

In a poignant article from the Aug. 31 edition of *THE WALL STREET JOURNAL*, written by Bill Richards, *EAGLE*, Alaska—[quoting:]

The road ends here.

Beyond this rustic cluster of cabins on the banks of the Yukon River, the wilderness stretches to the Arctic Ocean. The nearest town is 180 miles back down a dirt road. The nearest cash machine or dry cleaner is 400 miles away. The Arctic Circle lies just 120 miles to the North.

For some, such isolation is a blessing. Mary Lynn and Frank Robbins, who run Eagle's hardware store, traded in their Cadillac El Dorado for a Chevy Suburban in 1977 and followed the highway north from Houston, right to the end. "You can live any way you want here," Ms. Robbins says. "Some people live in tents. We keep two cases of champagne on ice in the cellar."

For others, Alaska's celebrated "last frontier" image seems a cruel hoax. "The general perception is that these are safe, peaceful places where people sit around enjoying life and living off the land," says John Angell, director of the University of Alaska's Justice Center. "Nothing could be further from the truth."

The state's remote outposts have become magnets for a breed known as "end-of-the-roads." Some are merely oddballs, who adapt or drift away. Others, however, are sociopaths, who can't seem to get along anywhere. Drawn by escapist fantasies and frustrated when they find no more road to move down, they are bringing problems, and violence, to Alaska's frontier communities.

Television shows like *Northern Exposure*, whose make-believe Alaskan town of Cicely is portrayed as a collection of end-of-the-roads co-existing in rustic harmony, are "arrant nonsense," says Stephen Conn, a former professor of justice at the University of Alaska who has studied the state's rural communities.

Mr. Conn says end-of-the-roads are "people looking for the ultimate escape," and quite often their problems are compounded by life in frontier communities. "In places like Eagle," he says, "you need to be able to make yourself useful and desirable to survive." End-of-the-roads, who often lack basic social skills, "are usually the very worst candidates for living in this sort of place," Mr. Conn says.



BY BOB ECKSTEIN AND GERALD HOLTZ

# Ollie North & Bush's Zapata Oil In: Operation "Snow White"

by Michael Maholy

El Salvador 1986

In the preceding article, I have told you, the true patriots of our homeland, what I had attempted to describe to my commanding officers and also to the then Vice President, George Bush. As you read this, please keep in mind, that all the time this was taking place, I was being processed for the up-coming events that eventually were my own downfall.

LOCATION: ZAPATA-OFFSHORE DRILLING RIG #7, BALBOA HARBOUR, PANAMA.

DATE: 2/14/86

OPERATION: "SNOW WHITE"

ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS: O.N.I., C.I.A., D.E.A., and CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Oliver North knew that large shipments of cocaine were being smuggled into the United States by mercenary pilots he had hired to assist Contras in Nicaragua.

This was my claim while working as a covert operations and supervisory agent for a joint C.I.A., D.E.A., and State Dept. drug command unit aboard an American-registered offshore natural gas and oil exploration drilling rig in both South and Central America.

I had sent a memo to the U.S. ambassador to El Salvador as well as then Vice President Bush in 1986 about the drugs and weapon smuggling in North's Contra supply operation.

(Former Marine Lt. Col.) Oliver North was

running the operation under the cover of Zapata Oil Corp., home headquarters, Houston Texas. His pilots were known drug traffickers listed in government files and these people were given U.S. visas. My messages left with both D.E.A. and C.I.A. officials in Washington went unreturned.

## An Urgent Plea From Capt. Michael Maholy

Dear Betty,

It seems things have taken a turn for the worse, for me. Please call the people at *CONTACT* and inform them that they must alert their readers that I am not able to receive any type of postage stamp through the mail. It is against Federal Policy. They are going to place me in solitary confinement for 90 days for conducting a business, unless the stamps quit coming in. However, I can receive Postal Money Orders to purchase stamps here at the prison. Please do this at once. It is very important that you help me out with this, please.

Thanks again, I hope I'll be in touch soon.

August 17, 1994

Your friend,

/s/ Capt. Michael Maholy

North, who is now the Republican nominee for a U.S. Senate seat from Virginia, denied my allegations. North would go on to state: "It's totally garbage, absolutely, 100 percent untrue", and North's spokesman Dan McLagen said, "I think agent Maholy is trying to sell books, make money. It's a nutty conspiracy theory with not one scintilla of truth". Just another popular answer deployed to disinform the public.

While I was working under-cover in Ilopango, El Salvador, I had observed first hand, a hanger where many of the pilots hired by North originated drug and weapons smuggling operations.

At one point, I had posed as a member of a drug cartel and took surveillance pictures of cocaine smuggling taking place out of Ilopango hangars controlled by North's Contra supply operations.

I have pictures, as well as numerous reports that I have filed, and which have been shown to several federal officials with little or no response.

The D.E.A. and State Dept. suppressed my reports and other top federal officials, including Edwin Corr, a U.S. ambassador to El Salvador at the time, who told me to back off.

His words to me were that it was a covert White House operation, code named "Snow White", that was under the direction of Col. Oliver North, and for us to stay away from the operation.

Corr, who I believe is now teaching at the University of Oklahoma, told another C.I.A. agent friend of mine, that he denies agent

Maholy's allegations that he told him to back off on the basis of White House pressure.

I had told Bush about my concerns at a cocktail party in Guatemala City in 1986, and he just smiled and told me to get with the program, then walked away.

I have never been paid to tell my story. If I wanted to make money by means of a book, I would not be in prison now!

When I found out that North was being called a hero, I was thinking how little the U.S. citizens knew about this guy being involved in weapons, drugs, and money laundering.

There was once a time when I had risked my life to fight the war on drugs, only to watch Bush and North turn their heads, and make off with all the loot. North and Bush can call it garbage if they want to, but the fact remains that all of it is true.

I ask that you, the people of this mighty nation, be the judges, and help believe me when I try to bring these tyrants to justice. Help me bring these people into court so that they have to serve time, working for 12 cents

per hour, and to lose any hope of life.

Thank you one and all, concerned patriots, and please follow all of my up-coming articles for more of the true stories of how our government is deceiving us. Thank you, and may The Force be with you.

Your friend in need,

/s/ Captain Michael Maholy

### GRIN & BEAR IT



"I suggest we take a commercial break, Your Honor."

### THAT'S JAKE



"I've got a complicated philosophy about grass. I believe God created it but the devil makes it grow."



Another JOURNAL Goes To Press

# Anti-Semitism Backfires On "Jews"

## Rockefeller Foundation Genetic Manipulations

*Editor's note: Readers, please keep in mind that it takes a good 8-10 weeks of publication and printing activities between the time that we announce the latest JOURNAL here, only GOING to press, and when that new JOURNAL is actually completed and available for purchase through Phoenix Source Distributors. Always look to the Back Page of CONTACT for JOURNAL availability information.*

**9/1/94 #1 HATONN**

### FOREWORD

#### BLASTING CLAIMS OF "ANTI-SEMITISM" RING AROUND THE ROSIE...!

I no longer find it acceptable to have to counter such claims as "anti-Semitic". I, and most of YOU, I repeat, ARE SEMITES. Most of those referring to themselves as "Semites" ARE NOT! So, WHO are the "revisionists" of historical truth? You will note that "your enemies" will ALWAYS grasp a "term" and change definitions of said word or term and reverse its meaning—so that somehow YOU are the culprit no matter on whose "side" you effort to reside.

How do I DARE speak of these things in TRUTH? Because, after a while—you must use the terminology (before it is changed) to express a point. "Jewishness" is taking a far different turn than you might expect, beloved readers—FAR DIFFERENT.

#### SHARING THAT WHICH IS PRINTED

To make a point about the limited definitions regarding "jew" and "non-jew" let me point out that CLAIMS by this self-styled community of Zionists from other than Hebrew lineage are now being seen openly all about your own nation but more severely and painfully by those of other nations thinking themselves to "qualify" by bloodline to be Israeli "Jew".

Within the past several years the Israelis were running "rescue" or "removal" of so-called "Jews" in Afghanistan. These are "black jews" (color, not intent). These were often natives taken from the very back-country and flown to Israel. Most, by the way, ending up in rescue centers or as servants (mostly bonded) in service to the Ashkenazi Elite.

#### ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE

The pervasiveness against your freedom in America speaks loudly now as "marchers" of the Jewish organizations literally picket and cause uprisings in even small towns and cities as OTHERS of different intent than New World

Order under One Government, United Nations or the Zionist Elite gather to discuss generalized political and national topics. It has, within the week, happened now, several times, right in local counties and cities of local geographical location. If you don't see the destruction of freedoms hidden beneath the false shoutings of "hate-groups", etc., then you are destined to fall into the trap of these Elitist would-be-Kings.

The pervasive influence of Jewish power upon American domestic and foreign policies is an issue that cries out for public discussion. It should be of concern to every American as to how an ethnocentric, religious group which comprises less than three percent of the population has become a leading factor in American politics. Yet, ironically, in America where free speech and press are constitutionally guaranteed, the subject has been almost completely ignored, buried and discussions disallowed by new "laws" in either extremely racist circles or in selected Jewish publications aimed at sympathetic readership.

Every time we write on the subject we are denounced, threatened, denied and literally bashed—through the "fixed" courts as well as in the press, media and other outlets who would end freedom under a Constitution long ago set aside by these same Elitists. So be it for it is now becoming harder and harder for the lies to be heard above the obvious truth of presentation. In this vein of thought let us just share an article from the DENVER POST.

Indeed, you are going to find that even the "Semitic Movement" enforced by the Mishpuka (Israeli Crime Syndicate [Cartel]) is also ONLY a "cover" for covert and overt operations of the Elite One World Committees and power brokers. However, it is the universal infiltration of "anti-Christ" into a mal-functioning world both in economics and politics.

So what do we have happening now in Palestine? (Israel). Let us consider this:

[QUOTING:]

THE DENVER POST  
August 24, 1994

Dan Perry, Associated Press

#### ISRAELIS REASSESS JEWISHNESS CLAIM

Liberal Law of Return under assault  
as impoverished foreigners seek entry—

JERUSALEM—Fear that millions of impoverished foreigners may try to make now-prosperous Israel their home by claiming Jewish ancestry is causing Israelis to reassess the cardinal question of Zionism: Who, exactly, is a Jew?

Deputy Foreign Minister Yossi Beilin spoke for many Israelis yesterday when he urged legislators to amend the LAW OF RETURN allowing instant citizenship to any applicant with one Jewish grandparent.

Beilin said the law—passed in 1950 when the nascent state was destitute and not a potential draw for non-Jews—is too liberal now that Israel is a relatively wealthy, industrialized nation.

"Many people are ready to move to Israel to become instant citizens just by claiming they are Jews," Beilin said. "There are tribes in India, in Eritrea, in Burma, who claim they are Jewish, lost tribes of Israel, or whatever."

Although Beilin was vague on how he would change the law, he got swift support from both hardline rabbis long concerned that lenient immigration policies would weaken Israel's Jewish character and even immigration officials.

Others said proposals for tinkering with the law smacked of racism. "(Zionism) drew strength from Jewish solidarity," stated the Haaretz daily in a commentary, "but now we SUDDENLY REMEMBER that a distant tribe is dark-skinned and emerges from the jungle." [H: There you have it! Suddenly?? "Remember"??—are the fish really dead or do they just stink??]

The head of immigration for the quasi-official Jewish Agency said he would propose limiting immigration rights TO THOSE WITH A JEWISH PARENT.

"THE 12 MILLION RECOGNIZED JEWS WHO STILL LIVE OUTSIDE ISRAEL ARE ENOUGH FOR ME," said Uri Gordon.

Those Jews recognized BY THE JEWISH AGENCY, which is devoted to immigration, include 6 million in the U.S., 2 million in the former Soviet Union, more than a million in Western Europe, as well as sizable populations in Argentina, South Africa and Australia. [H: Does anyone not find it interesting that the count of 6 million in the U.S. MATCHES THE SAME NUMBER CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED IN THE HOLOCAUST?]

The assault on the law, designed to guarantee a safe haven to survivors of the Nazi Holocaust, appears to have been sparked by recent reports that up to 300 million INDIANS COULD CLAIM LINKS TO THE ANCIENT TRIBE OF MENASHE. THE BIBLE SAYS IT IS ONE OF 10 EXILED FROM ANCIENT ISRAEL IN 722 B.C. [H: Even if not spoken of here—HERE IS WHERE THE TALMUD INSTEAD OF THE "BIBLE" WILL TAKE OVER!]

A sizeable immigration from India would cause demographic upheaval in Israel, whose 4.5 million Jews are evenly divided between the dominant European-descended Ashkenazim and the Sephardim, or Jews of Middle Eastern origin. [H: You are also "nuts" if you think it is "evenly divided"!]



"When you have today such misery in Asia and Africa and all kinds of world-savers want to bring to our small and fragile state millions who are not Jews, I am definitely for changing the Law of Return," said Rabbi Avraham Ravitz, a religious legislator.

Israel's immigration minister last week termed the Indian tribe "a curiosity" and advised its members to **WAIT FOR THE MESSIAH BEFORE APPLYING TO IMMIGRATE.** [H: ?????] But Israel might have inadvertently created a precedent by allowing some 60 Indians in as tourists during the last two years. They remained as immigrants after agreeing to Israeli rabbis' demands they undergo strict religious conversion.

According to reports, hundreds of thousands of Indians have approached the Israeli embassy in New Delhi for applications.

In a faxed statement, India's embassy in Israel said the reports were "sheer exaggeration". But potential immigrants of debatable Jewishness are found all over.

There are reports up to one-third of the 600,000 former Soviet citizens who Israel has been fighting to absorb in the past four years **aren't Jewish.** Israel, acting on Zionist ideology, brought more than 20,000 Ethiopian Jews to Israel in two drives in 1984 and 1991.

Now, there is disagreement over whether to accept thousands of distant relatives of Israel's Ethiopians who are Christian but also claim Jewish roots or immigration rights for family reunification.

Gordon admitted Ethiopian Jewish immigrants have suffered discrimination. News reports focus on their difficulty in moving out of trailer parks for new immigrants into mainstream Israeli life.

In Peru, a rabbi found a tribe of natives also claiming Jewish roots. "Imagine that some Reform rabbis go to Rwanda and instantly convert a million people," Ravitz said, referring to the liberal religious conversion policies of Judaism's Reform branch. [H: How many of you out-of-work people ever considered going to rich, prosperous-on-your-tax-money, thriving, Israel? You can maintain JOINT (DUAL) CITIZENSHIP AND EVERYTHING!! SOUNDS LIKE A GOOD APPROACH TO ME—BECAUSE IN AMERICA YOU KNOW THAT YOU CAN PROVE JEWISH BLOOD-LINE—EASILY, BECAUSE OF THE FANTASTIC OPEN BORDER POLICY TO JEWS ALL ALONG THE WAY. HOW ABOUT A NICE EXPENSE-PAID VACATION TRIP TO ISRAEL? YOU SEE, THERE IS SO MUCH WELFARE FOR THE TALMUDIC ZIONISTS THAT YOU WOULDN'T HAVE TO WORK OR ANYTHING—THE FEES ARE PAID BY THE U.S.! IF YOU HAVE THE TIME—GO CHECK IT OUT AND CONSIDER A RESPITE UNDER THE HOLY-LAND SKY—THE TRIP WOULD DO YOU GOOD!] Although Israel has a virtual monopoly of the more conservative Orthodox stream, the Law of Return also recognizes Reform CONVERSIONS. [Emphasis added.]

[END OF QUOTING]

### HATONN LIES

Readers, I and my secretary are continually called liars and bigots and every other bad name you can conjure. How so? Because I bring you that which is offered about your globe?? I don't have to go forth into the "universe" to find invisible stories to lay on you. If these be LIES—WHOSE LIES ARE

THEY?? I AM BUT AN INVESTIGATIVE REPORTER!! SO BE IT.

### ZIONISTS AND GLOBALISTS AND ENFORCERS (MISHPUKA)

"Ah, but that is across the world in Israel and doesn't affect me!" Oh? Well how about THIS ONE?

[QUOTING:]

### ROCKEFELLER AND MASS MURDER

*The New Federalist*, Vol. VIII, NO. 31 (Front Page), August 22, 1994:

(Anton Chaitkin)

The Rockefeller Foundation is the prime sponsor of public relations for the United Nations' drastic depopulation program, which the world is invited to accept at the UN's scheduled September conference in Cairo, Egypt.

Evidence in the possession of a growing number of researchers in America, England, and Germany demonstrates that the Foundation and its corporate, medical, and political associates organized the racial mass murder PROGRAM OF NAZI GERMANY. [H: Keep this in mind as you read on—for "Globalist" is also a term for "Zionists"!]

These GLOBALISTS, who function as a conduit for British Empire geopolitics, were not stopped after World War II, the United Nations alliance of the old Nazi rightwing with the New Age leftwing poses an even graver danger to the world today than the same grouping did in 1941. [H: Confused? Don't be—THEY ARE ALL PART AND PARCEL OF THE SAME GOAL. Remember, this SAME BUNCH financed the wars as well as setting the policies—then and NOW. THESE ARE THE WOULD-BE-KINGS AND DICTATORS OF YOUR WORLD. So, what am "I" going to do about it? Absolutely nothing more than this—let you in on the secrets as they become public! If you don't like the plight—you fight! Not me, good readers—it is NOT MY PROBLEM!]

The Foundation's money created the medical specialty known as Psychiatric Genetics. [H: Nervous??? And—they did (do) it TAX-FREE!]. For the new experimental field, the Foundation reorganized medical teaching in Germany, creating and thenceforth continuously directing the "Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Psychiatry" and the "Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Anthropology, Eugenics and Human Heredity". The Rockefellers' chief executive of these institutions was the fascist Swiss psychiatrist ERNST RUDIN, assisted by his protégés OTMAR VERSCHUER and FRANZ J. KALLMANN.

In 1932, the British-led "Eugenics" movement designated the Rockefellers' Dr. Rudin as the president of the worldwide Eugenics Federation. The movement called for the killing or sterilization of people whose heredity made them a public burden.

### THE RACIAL LAWS

A few months later, Hitler took over Germany and the Rockefeller-Rudin apparatus became a section of the Nazi state. The regime appointed Rudin head of the Racial Hygiene Society. Rudin and his staff, as part of the Task Force of Heredity Experts chaired by SS Chief Heinrich Himmler, drew up the steriliza-

### ONE BIG HAPPY



tion law. Described as an American Model law, it was adopted in July 1933 and proudly printed in the September 1933 *Eugenical News* (USA) with Hitler's signature. The Rockefeller group drew up other race laws, also based on existing Virginia statutes. Otmar Verschuer and his assistant Josef Mengele together wrote reports for special courts which enforced Rudin's racial purity law against cohabitation of Aryans and non-Aryans. [H: Zionists may well denounce "Aryans" but in actuality the only DEFINITION ACCEPTABLE OF "ARYAN" IS "WHITE" AND THE ZIONIST JEWS ALL CLAIM TO BE OF THE SO-CALLED WHITE-RACE. THAT, OF COURSE, IS CONTINUALLY BURIED IN THE CONFUSION.]

THE "T4" UNIT OF THE HITLER CHANCERY, BASED ON PSYCHIATRISTS LED BY RUDIN AND HIS STAFF, COOPERATED IN CREATING PROPAGANDA FILMS TO SELL MERCY KILLING (EUTHANASIA) TO GERMAN CITIZENS. THE PUBLIC REACTED ANTAGONISTICALLY; HITLER HAD TO WITHDRAW A TEAR-JERKER RIGHT-TO-DIE FILM FROM THE MOVIE THEATERS. THE PROPER GROUNDWORK HAD NOT YET BEEN LAID.

Under the Nazis, the German chemical company I.G. FARBEN and ROCKEFELLER's Standard Oil of New Jersey were effectively a single firm, merged in hundreds of cartel arrangements. I.G. Farben was led up until 1937 by the WARBURG family, Rockefeller's partner in banking and in the design of Nazi German eugenics.

Following the German invasion of Poland in 1939, Standard Oil pledged to keep the merger with I.G. Farben going even if the U.S. entered the war. This was exposed in 1942 by Sen. Harry Truman's investigating committee, and President Roosevelt took hundreds of legal measures during the war to stop the Standard-I.G. Farben cartel from supplying the enemy war machine.

IN 1940-41, I.G. FARBEN BUILT A GI-GANTIC FACTORY AT AUSCHWITZ, POLAND TO UTILIZE THE STANDARD OIL-I.G. FARBEN PATENTS WITH CONCENTRATION CAMP SLAVE LABOR. STANDARD-GERMANY PRESIDENT EMIL HELFFERICH TESTIFIED AFTER THE WAR THAT STANDARD OIL FUNDS



## HELPED PAY FOR SS GUARDS AT AUSCHWITZ. [H: Still with me, little dreamers???

In 1940, six months after the notorious Standard-I.G. meeting, European Rockefeller Foundation official Daniel O'Brian wrote to the Foundation's chief medical officer Alan Gregg that "it would be unfortunate if it was chosen to stop research which has no relation to war issues"—so the Foundation continued financing Nazi "psychiatric research" during the war.

In 1936, Rockefeller's Dr. Franz Kallmann interrupted his study of hereditary degeneracy and emigrated to America because he was half-Jewish. Kallmann went to New York and established the Medical Genetics Department of the New York State Psychiatric Institute. The Scottish Rite of Freemasonry published Kallmann's study of over 1,000 cases of schizophrenia, which tried to prove its hereditary basis. In the book, Kallmann thanked his long time boss and mentor **RUDIN**.

Kallmann's book, published in 1938 in the USA and Nazi Germany was used by the T4 unit as a rationalization to begin in 1939 the murder of mental patients and various "defective" people, perhaps most of them children. Gas and lethal injections were used to kill 250,000 under this program, in which the staffs for a broader murder program were desensitized and trained.

### DR. MENGELE

In 1943, Otmar Verschuer's assistant JOSEPH MENGELE [H: At least HALF-Jew.] was made medical commandant of Auschwitz. As wartime director of Rockefeller's Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Anthropology, Eugenics and Human Heredity in Berlin, Verschuer secured funds for Mengele's experiments at Auschwitz from the German Research Council (fund-

ing coming from circuitous routing from the Rockefeller Foundation). Verschuer wrote a progress report to the Council: "My co-researcher in this research is my assistant the anthropologist and physician Mengele. He is serving as Hauptsturmfuehrer and camp doctor in the concentration camp Auschwitz.. With the permission of the Reichsfuehrer SS Himmler, anthropological research is being undertaken on the various racial groups in the concentration camps and blood samples will be sent to my laboratory for investigation."

Mengele prowled the railroad lines leading into Auschwitz, looking for twins—a favorite subject of psychiatric geneticists. On arrival at Mengele's experimental station, twins filled out "a detailed questionnaire from the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute." There were daily drawings of blood for Verschuer's "specific protein" research. Needles were injected into eyes for work on eye color. There were experimental blood transfusions and infections. Organs and limbs were removed, sometimes without anesthetics. Sex changes were attempted. Females were sterilized, males were castrated. Thousands were murdered and their organs, eyeballs, heads, and limbs were sent to Verschuer and the Rockefeller group at the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute.

In 1946, Verschuer wrote to the Bureau of Human Heredity in London, asking for help in continuing his "scientific research".

### FACELIFT

In 1947, the Bureau of Human Heredity moved from London to Copenhagen. The new Danish building for this was built with Rockefeller money. The first International Congress in Human Genetics following World War II was held at this Danish Institute in 1956. By that time, Verschuer was a member of the American Eugenics Society, then

indistinguishable from Rockefeller's Population Council.

Dr. Kallmann helped save Verschuer by testifying in his denazification proceedings. Dr. Kallmann created the American Society of Human Genetics, which organized the "Human Genome Project"—a current \$3 BILLION physical multiculturalism effort. Kallmann was a DIRECTOR of the American Eugenics Society in 1952 and from 1954 to 1965. [H: What a small world!]

In the 1950s, the Rockefellers reorganized the U.S. eugenics movement in their own family offices, with spinoff population-control and abortion groups. The Eugenics Society changed its name to the Society for the Study of Social Biology, its current name.

[H: A good question to ask RONN JACKSON is: "What about world depopulation and population control?"]

The Rockefeller Foundation had long financed the eugenics movement in England, apparently repaying Britain for the fact that British capital and an Englishman-partner had started old John D. Rockefeller out in his Oil Trust. In the 1960s, the Eugenics Society of England adopted what they called Crypto-eugenics, stating in their official reports that they would do eugenics through means and instruments not labeled as eugenics.

With support from the Rockefellers, the Eugenics Society (England) set up a sub-committee called the International Planned Parenthood Federation, which for 12 years had no other address than the Eugenics Society.

This, then, is the private, international apparatus which has set the world up for a global holocaust, under the UN flag.

[END OF QUOTING]

What do we have here? We have the SAME people as would destroy your Constitution, bring about this New World Enslavement and human life manipulation—RULING AND RUNNING EVERYTHING FROM GOVERNMENT TO YOUR PENDING DEATH!

GOOD LUCK, WORLD!

Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn  
Investigative Reporter/Commentator

September 1, 1994  
Year 8, Day 16.

\*\*\*\*\*

This journal shall be identified:

## RING AROUND THE ROSIE...!

Where and HOW do you stop the insanity thrust upon you? It can't be simply by "the gun or sword". The players in all the adversarial games ARE THE SAME! Truth in information and recognition of the USURPERS of life-freedom must be recognized and recognized NOW—as you are all but OUT OF TIME!

\*\*\*\*\*

### DEDICATION

To those of you left to bear the banner and fight the good fight! May you be given to SEE and KNOW!

## HORROR STORY

at Stein 94  
Rocky Mtn.  
NEWS-NET

WAR. AN INSANE ERUPTION OF GENOCIDAL HATRED.



ENDLESS LINES OF REFUGEES. FAMINE. CHOLERA. DEATH.



CORPSES BY THE TENS OF THOUSANDS. EXHAUSTED AND WORKERS. MASS GRAVES.



ERITREA, NORTHERN IRAQ, SOMALIA, RWANDA. YOU'VE SEEN IT SO MANY TIMES.



THEN, AN ICY WAVE OF PURE TERROR, AS YOU REALIZE SUDDENLY...



... THAT YOU'VE GOTTEN USED TO IT.



THE END.



# Hard Times For ADL And Getting Worse!

9/2/94 #1 HATONN

## JOURNAL SEIZURES

The journal identified as *Truth From The Zog Bog* (#80) must be a very GOOD VOLUME TO HAVE! We are told that a shipment has been seized at the Canadian border!

## FREEDOM OF SPEECH? WHOSE?

The Mishpuka of the Zionists are powerful—keep your powder dry! Things are a-happenin'. May YOU be given to see while there is yet time to change.

I would like to share just one item with you, however, since we reference the seizure of *Truth From The Zog Bog* which is obviously because of an ADL assault. Well, as we presented last week, it is getting harder to continue the DIRECT assaults because now the "Jews" themselves are waking up. I would share this small article from *The New Federalist*, by Jeffrey Steinberg.

[QUOTING:]

## HARD TIMES FOR ADL— AND GETTING WORSE

Aug. 16 (EIRNS)—Things keep going from bad to worse for the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith. A front group for organized crime which for decades successfully passed itself off as a "Jewish civil rights lobby", the ADL has been beset with serious problems since late 1992, when the San Francisco police discovered the ADL at the center of an international spy ring that was pilfering classified police and FBI files and selling them to South Africa and Israel.

Last week, several top officials from the ADL's Southwest Region resigned in protest over the League's scurrilous attack against the Christian Right, contained in a book-length report the ADL issued in June.

Two of the ADL officials, regional board member Phillip Aronoff and regional chairman Gary Polland, signed a quarter-page ad that appeared in the *New York Times* Aug. 2, "deploring" the ADL report as "bigotry" and calling on "our fellow Jews to reject this study".

The ad, which was signed by 75 prominent Jewish neo-conservatives, lambasted the ADL for taking the words of a few extremists in the Christian movement and employing "insinuation and guilt by association...to impeach individuals and groups whose only crime seems to be the seriousness with which they act on their Christian convictions."

Polland was reportedly booted out of the ADL Houston office after his name appeared in the *Times* ad. In his letter of resignation, he wrote: "I have always believed that the ADL was an organization that grew and prospered

through the vigorous debate of ideas. That apparently is no longer the case."

## THAT'S NOT ALL

A leading Jewish community activist familiar with the storm over the ADL report and the backlash it triggered, told this newspaper: "You were the only group with the guts to take on the ADL and tell people it is rotten." He described the ADL's attack against the Christian Right as a "calculated risk" aimed at increasing support among wealthy liberals. He also linked it to the Middle East peace process, which the ADL has historically opposed and sabotaged at every opportunity. "The handwriting is on the wall, and it appears the Rabin-Peres peace process is irrevers-

ible," so the ADL is trying to reposition itself.

The brawl over ADL trashing of the Christian evangelicals is just one reflection of the ADL's fall.

Last month, a prominent operative in the ADL's 20-year campaign against Lyndon LaRouche, former Loudoun County, Va. Deputy Sheriff Donald Moore, was sentenced to eight months in federal prison for his role in an attempted kidnapping by the Cult Awareness Network (CAN). The ADL's Washington, D.C. "fact finder", Mira Lansky Boland, was in the courtroom for Moore's July 29 sentencing and was seen embracing Moore just before he was hauled off to jail in handcuffs. In July, the Minneapolis press reported that the ADL was shutting down its Twin Cities offices as part of a "downsizing" effort which earlier saw closings of League offices in Pittsburgh, PA, Long Island, N.Y., and Westchester, N.Y.

[END OF QUOTING]

I suggest you people not count those little chicks before they hatch. The ADL is a BRITISH INTELLIGENCE OPERATION attached to the Highest of the Elite. They do not "go away"; they simply change labels and attack from inside!

Salu.

## THE WORD Tapes, Transcriptions & Videos

In addition to audio tapes of meetings with Commander Hatonn and written transcriptions of some taped topics, *THE WORD* also offers other tapes and videos on selected topics.

Donations to cover the costs of tapes are \$4.00 for one tape, \$6.00 for two tapes and \$2.50 per tape for three or more, except where otherwise noted. The transcriptions are \$3.00 each. (Mexico or Canada add \$0.25 and other foreign countries add \$0.50 per tape or transcription.) Postage is included in tape and transcription prices.

Please send check or money order to: *THE WORD*, P.O. Box 6194, Tehachapi, CA 93582 or call 805-822-4176 if you have questions or you wish to use your Visa, Discover or Master Card.

If you desire to *automatically* receive tapes from future meetings, please send at least a \$50 donation from which tape costs will be deducted. We will try to notify you as your balance reaches zero.

*Special Order* tapes are noted below by \* and are not automatically sent since this material is usually either already in print or will be soon. Available written transcriptions are noted by #.

The following is a *partial* list of older items but including all of the most current meeting dates, with the number of tapes in **bold**, in parentheses, and mentioning if the meeting has a special focus:

4/13/92(1) # "What Is A Semite?";  
4/17/92(1) # "Who Were The First Christians?";  
4/25/92(2) # "The Photon Belt";  
4/26/92(3), 5/1/92(1) "L.A. Riots and The Bigger Plan";  
5/11/92(3) \* "Silent Weapons For Quiet Wars";  
5/30/92(3) \* "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 1-3;  
6/28/92(2) radio program, KTKK, Salt Lake City, UT;  
6/30/92(3) \* "The Divine Plan and places In Between", tapes 4-6;  
8/31/92(2) Anti-Christ Banksters;  
12/31/92(1) \* Constitutional Law Center;  
1/2/93(2);  
1/14/93(2) Seminar speech by Retired Police Officer Jack McLamb;  
1/16/93(2); 1/23/93(3); 1/30/93(2);  
2/6/93(1); 2/13/93(2); 2/18/93(2);  
2/20/93(2) radio program on KTKK featuring

Soltec with Hatonn;  
4/4/93(3) including Soltec and Sananda;  
4/10/93(2) radio program KTKK;  
4/24/93(3); 5/2/93(2); 5/16/93(2);  
5/23/93(3), 6/20/93(2);  
6/20/93(1)\*Mystery Virus in New Mexico  
7/2/93(2)\* Rayelan Russbacher on KTKK;  
7/11/93(3); 7/18/93(2); 7/30/93(3);  
7/31/93(1) KTKK Little Crow;  
8/8/93(2); 8/21/93(2); 8/29/93(2);  
8/22/93(3) Gunther Russbacher interview;  
9/5/93(3); 9/14/93(2); 9/19/93(3);  
10/9/93(3); 10/16/93(3); 10/30/93(2);  
11/13/93(2); 11/21/93(3); 11/27/93(2);  
12/5/93(2); 12/12/93(2); 12/18/93(1);  
1/8/94(2); 1/16/94(2); 1/23/94(2);  
2/7/94(2); 2/13/94(4); 3/6/94(2);  
4/3/94(1); 4/17/94(2); 5/1/94(2);  
5/8/94(2) Mother's Day; 5/14/94(3);  
5/29/94(2); 6/18/94(2);  
7/3/94(3); 7/24/94(2); 7/26/94(2); 7/31/94(2);  
8/6/94(2); 8/14/94(2); 8/28/94(2).  
#1-#5 Corporation Lectures (\$5 each tape).

VISA, DISCOVER AND  
MASTER CARD ACCEPTED



# Nora's Research Corner

## Unmasking Freemasonry Part VI

*Editor's note: Part I of this series was in the 8/2/94 CONTACT, Part II in the 8/9/94 issue, Part III in the 8/16/94 issue, and Part IV in the 8/23/94 issue, Part V in the 8/30/94 issue.*

### Illustrations Of Masonry

by Capt. William Morgan

#### "One of the Fraternity"

The Second or Fellow Craft Degree follows the ritual of Entered Apprentice Masons very closely. Some changes are:

1. There are two knocks at the door instead of three.
2. The entry pass word is "Shibboleth".
3. The candidate's right leg and right shoulder are bare, instead of the left leg and shoulder.
4. The cable-tow is twice around his neck and over his right arm (in some lodges the cable-tow is only around the arm and not the neck).
5. It is confirmed that the candidate has successfully passed the Apprentice grade, etc.
6. The candidate kneels at the altar on the right knee instead of the left.
7. The oath is more intensive:



Due Guard.  
Fellow Craft.

[QUOTING:]

"I, A.B., of my own free will and accord, in the presence of Almighty God, and this worshipful lodge of Fellow Craft Masons, dedicated to God, and held forth to the holy order of St. John, do hereby and hereon most solemnly and sincerely promise and swear, in addition to my former obligation, that I will not give the degree of a Fellow Craft Mason to any one of an inferior degree, nor to any other being in the known world, except it be to a true and lawful brother or brethren Fellow Craft Masons, within the body of a just and lawfully constituted lodge of such; and not unto him nor unto them whom I shall hear so to be, but unto him and them only whom I shall find so to be after strict trial and due examination or lawful information. Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will not wrong this lodge nor a brother of this degree to the value of two cents, knowingly, myself, nor suffer it to be done by others if in my power to prevent it. Furthermore do I promise and swear that I will support the constitution of the Grand Lodge of the United States, and of the Grand Lodge of this State, under which this lodge is held, and conform to all the by-laws, rules, and regulations of this or any other lodge of which I may at any time hereafter become a member, as far as in my power. Furthermore, do I promise and swear that I will obey all regular signs and summonses given, handed, sent, or thrown to me by the hand of a brother Fellow Craft Mason, or from the body of a just and lawfully constituted lodge of such, provided that it be within the length of my cable-tow, or square and angle of my work. Furthermore, do I promise and swear that I will be aiding and assisting all poor and penniless brethren Fellow Crafts, their widows, and orphans, wheresoever disposed round the globe, they applying to me as such, as far as in my power without injuring myself or family. To all which I do most solemnly and sincerely promise and swear without the least hesitation, mental reservation, or self evasion of mind in me whatsoever; binding myself under no less penalty than to have my left breast torn open and my heart and vitals taken from thence and thrown over my left shoulder and carried into the valley of Jehosaphat, there to become a prey to the wild beasts of the field, and vultures of the air, if ever I should prove willfully guilty of violating any part of this my solemn oath or obligation of a Fellow Craft Mason; so help me God, and keep me steadfast in the due performance of the same."

[END OF QUOTING]

8. The Fellow Craft sign is given after the oath by drawing the right hand flat, with the palm of it next to the breast, across the breast from left to right with some quickness, and dropping it down to your side. The due-guard

is given by raising the left arm until that part of it between elbow and shoulder is perfectly horizontal, and raising the rest of the arm in a vertical position, so that that part below the elbow and that part above it form a square. The sign and due-guard of a Fellow Craft Mason are always given together.

9. The grip is slightly different and the password is "Jachin". (The grip: put the thumb on the joint of the second finger where it joins the hand, and crooking your thumb so that each can stick the nail of his thumb in the joint of the other.)

After receiving the new grip and the new password, the ceremony continues:

[QUOTING:]



After the Master gives the candidate the pass-grip and grip, and their names, he says, "Brother, you will rise and salute the Junior and Senior Wardens, as such, and convince them that you have been regularly passed to the degree of a Fellow Craft Mason, and have got the sign and pass-grip, real grip and their names." [I do not here express it as expressed in lodges generally; the Master generally says, "You will arise and salute the Wardens, &c., and convince them, &c., that you have got the sign, pass-grip, and word." It is obviously wrong, because the first thing he gives is the sign, then due-guard, then the pass-grip, real grip, and their names.] While the Wardens are examining the candidate, the Master gets an apron, and returns to the candidate, and says, "Brother, I now have the honor of presenting you with a lambskin or white apron as before, which I hope you will continue to wear with honor to yourself and satisfaction to the Brethren; you will please carry it to the Senior Warden in the west, who will teach you how to wear it as a Fellow Craft Mason." The Senior



Warden ties on his apron and turns up one corner of the lower end of the apron and tucks it under the apron string. The Senior Deacon then conducts his pupil to the Master, who has by this time resumed his seat in the east, where he has, or ought to have, the floor carpet to assist him in his explanations. Master to the candidate, "Brother, as you are dressed, it is necessary you should have tools to work with. I will therefore present you with the tools of a Fellow Craft Mason. They are the plumb, square, and level. The plumb is an instrument made use of by operative Masons to raise perpendiculars, the square to square their work, and level to lay horizontals, but we, as Free and Accepted Masons, are taught to use them for a more noble and glorious purpose; the plumb teaches us to walk uprightly in our several stations before God and man, squaring our actions by the square of virtue, and remembering that we are traveling on the level of time to that undiscovered country from whose bourne no traveler has returned. I further present you with three precious jewels; their names are Faith, Hope, and Charity; they teach us to have faith in God, hope in immortality, and charity to all mankind." The Master to the Senior Deacon, "You will now conduct the candidate out of the lodge and invest him of what he has been divested." After he is clothed and the necessary arrangements made for his reception, such as placing the columns and floor carpet, if they have any, and the candidate is reconducted back to the lodge; as he enters the door the Senior Deacon observes, "We are now about to return to the middle chamber of King Solomon's temple." When within the door the Senior Deacon proceeds, "Brother, we have worked in speculative Masonry, but our forefathers wrought both in speculative and operative Masonry; they worked at the building of King Solomon's temple, and many other Masonic edifices; they wrought six days; they did not work on the seventh, because in six days God created the heavens and earth and rested on the seventh day; the seventh, therefore, our ancient brethren consecrated as a day of rest, thereby enjoying more frequent opportunities to contemplate the glorious works of creation and to adore their great Creator." Moving a step or two, the Senior Deacon proceeds, "Brother, the first thing that attracts our attention are two large columns, or pillars, one on the left hand and the other on the right; the name of the one on the left hand is Boaz, and denotes strength; the name of the one on the right hand is Jachin, and denotes establishment; they collectively allude to a passage in Scripture wherein God has declared in his word, 'In strength shall this House be established.'"

These columns are eighteen cubits high, twelve in circumference, and four in diameter; they are adorned with two large Chapiters, one on each, and these Chapiters are ornamented with net-work, lily-work, and pomegranates; they denote unity, peace, and plenty. The net-work, from its connection, denotes union, the lily, from its whiteness, purity and peace, and the pomegranate, from the exuberance of its seed, denotes plenty. They also have two large globes or balls, one on each; these globes or balls contain on their convex surface all the maps and charts of the celestial and terrestrial bodies; they are said to be thus extensive to denote the universality of Masonry, and that a Mason's charity ought to be equally extensive. Their composition is mol-

ten, or cast brass; they were cast on the river Jordan, in the clay ground, between Succoth and Zaradatha, where King Solomon ordered these and all other holy vessels to be cast; they were cast hollow, and were four inches, or a hand-breadth, thick; they were cast hollow better to withstand inundations and conflagrations, were the archives of Masonry, and contained the constitution, rolls, and records." The Senior Deacon having explained the columns, he passes between them, advancing a step or two, observing as he advances, "brother, we will pursue our travels; the next that we come to is a long, winding staircase, the three, five, seven steps, or more." The first three allude to the three principal supports in Masonry, viz: wisdom, strength, and beauty; the five steps allude to the five orders in architecture, and the five human senses; the five orders in architecture are the Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian, and Composite; the five human senses are hearing, seeing, feeling, smelling, and tasting, the first three of which have ever been highly essential among Masons—hearing, to hear the word; seeing, to see the sign; feeling, feel the grip whereby one Mason may know another in the dark as well as in the light. The seven steps allude to the seven sabbatical years, seven years of famine, seven years in building the temple, seven golden candlesticks, seven wonders of the world, seven planets, but more especially the seven liberal arts and sciences, which are grammar, rhetoric, logic, arithmetic, geometry, music, and astronomy; for this and many other reasons the number seven has ever been held in high estimation among Masons. Advancing a few steps, the Senior Deacon proceeds, "Brother, the next thing we come to is

the outer door of the middle chamber of King Solomon's temple, which is partly open, but closely tyled by the Junior Warden." [It is the Junior Warden in the south, who represents the Tyler at the outer door of the middle chamber of King Solomon's temple], who on the approach of the Senior Deacon and candidate enquires, "Who comes here? Who comes here?"

The Senior Deacon answers, "A Fellow Craft Mason."

Junior Warden to Senior Deacon, "How do you expect to gain admission?"

Ans: "By a pass, and token of a pass."

Junior Warden to Senior Deacon, "Will you give them to me?"

The Senior Deacon or the candidate (prompted by him) gives them; this and many other tokens and grips are frequently given by strangers, when first introduced to each other. If given to a Mason he will immediately return it; they can be given by any company unobserved, even by Masons, when shaking hands. A pass and token of a pass; the pass is the word Shibboleth; the token, alias the pass-grip is given as before described, by taking each other by the right hand, as if shaking hands, and placing thumb between the forefinger and the second finger at the third joint, or where they join the hand, and pressing it hard enough to attract attention. In the lecture it is called a token, but generally called the pass-grip; it is an undeniable fact that Masons express themselves so differently, when they mean the same thing, that they frequently wholly misunderstand each other.

After the Junior Warden has received the pass, Shibboleth, he enquires, "What does it denote?"

Ans: "Plenty."

# THE GARDEN OF ATON

By Nora Boyles  
GOA \$6.00 237 pages

You will get "hooked" on history when you read this collection of articles, Nora's research into the historical truth of God's name (Aton), historical support for Gyeorgos Ceres Hatonn (the Dragon Slayer), Esu (the Lion), Isa (the Lord), the Anti-christ, the Eagle (U.S. of A.) with the Red Tail, and much more will delight all you sleuths who seek confirmation of the Hosts and their roles at the end of this Earth cycle.

*Hatonn has requested that two books, (1) Illustrations of Masonry, by Capt. William Morgan [1827] and (2) Freemasonry Unmasked, by Gen. Erich Ludendorf be printed in CONTACT. Nora is presenting and commenting on this material in an on-going series titled: "Unmasking Freemasonry". [See Nora's Research Corner in this issue for the ongoing series. See Back Page to order back issues of CONTACT.]*

Order by mail or phone: credit card phone orders to 1-800-800-5565 (Mastercard, VISA, Discover); Mail orders to Phoenix Source Distributors, Inc., P.O. Box 27353, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126. Please send \$6.00 plus \$2.50 for shipping & handling; Nevada residents, please add 7% sales tax.



Junior Warden to Senior Deacon, "Why so?"

Ans: "From an ear of corn being placed at the water ford."

Junior Warden to Senior Deacon, "Why was this pass instituted?"

"In consequence of a quarrel, which had long existed between Jephtha, judge of Israel, and the Ephraimites, the latter of whom had long been a stubborn, rebellious people, whom Jephtha had endeavored to subdue by lenient measures, but to no effect. The Ephraimites, being highly incensed against Jephtha for not being called to fight and share in the rich spoils of the Amonitish war, assembled a mighty army and passed over the river Jordan to give Jephtha battle; but he, being apprised of their approach, called together the men of Israel, and put them to flight; and to make his victory more complete, he ordered guards to be placed at the different passes on the banks of the river Jordan and commanded if the Ephraimites passed that way, that they should pronounce the word Shibboleth, but they,

being of a different tribe pronounced it Seboleth, which trifling defect proved them spies, and cost them their lives; and there fell that day at the different passes on the banks of the river Jordan forty and two thousand. This word was also used by our ancient brethren to distinguish a friend from a foe, and has since been adopted as a proper pass-word, to be given before entering any well regulated and governed lodge of Fellow Craft Masons." "Since this is the case, you will pass on to the Senior Warden in the west for further examination." As they approach the Senior Warden in the west, the Senior Deacon says to the candidate, "Brother, the next thing we come to is the inner door of the middle chamber of King Solomon's temple, which we find partly open, but more closely tyled by the Senior Warden," when the Senior Warden enquires, "Who comes here? Who comes here?"

The Senior Deacon answers, "A Fellow Craft Mason."

Senior Warden to Senior Deacon, "How do you expect to gain admission?"

Ans: "By grip and word."

The Senior Warden to the Senior Deacon, "Will you give them to me?"

They are then given as herein before described. The word is Jachin. After they are given the Senior Warden says, "They are right, you can pass on to the Worshipful Master in the east." As they approach the Master, he enquires, "Who comes here? Who comes here?"

Senior Deacon answers "A Fellow Craft Mason."

The Master then says to the candidate, "Brother, you have been admitted into the middle chamber of King Solomon's temple for the sake of the letter G. It denotes Deity, before whom we all ought to bow in reverence, worship and adore. It also denotes Geometry, the fifth science, it being that on which this degree was principally founded. By Geometry we may curiously trace nature through

her various windings to her most concealed recesses. By it we may discover the power, the wisdom, and the goodness of the Grand Artificer of the universe, and view with delight the proportions which connect this vast machine. By it we may discover how the planets move in their orbits, and demonstrate their various revolutions. By it we may account for the return of seasons, and the variety of scenes which each season displays to the discerning eye. Numberless worlds surround us, all formed by the same Divine Architect, which roll through the vast expanse, and all conducted by the same unerring law of nature. A survey of nature, and the observations of her beautiful proportions first determined man to imitate the divine plan, and study symmetry and order. The architect began to design; and the plans which he laid down, being improved by experience and time, have produced works which are the admiration of every age. The lapse of time, the ruthless hand of ignorance, and the devastations of war have laid waste and destroyed many valuable monuments of antiquity on which the utmost exertions of human genius have been employed. Even the temple of Solomon, so spacious and magnificent, and constructed by so many celebrated artists, escaped not the unsparing ravages of barbarous force. The attentive ear receives the sound from the instructive tongue; and the mysteries of Freemasonry are safely lodged in the repository of faithful breasts. Tools and implements of architecture, and symbolic emblems, most expressive, are selected by the fraternity to imprint on the mind wise and serious truth; and thus, through a succession of ages, are transmitted, unimpaired, most excellent tenets of our institution." Here ends the work part of the Fellow Craft degree. It will be observed that the candidate has received, in this place, the second section of the lecture on this degree. This course is not generally pursued, but it is much the most instructive method, and when it is omitted I generally conclude that it is for want of a knowledge of the lecture. Monitorial writers [who are by no means coeval with Masonry] all write and copy very much after each other, and they all inserted in their books all those clauses of the several lectures which are not considered by the wise ones as tending to develop the secrets of Masonry. In some instances they change the phraseology a little; in others, they are literal extracts from the lectures. This it is said, is done to facilitate the progress of learners or young Masons when in fact it has the contrary effect. All lecture teachers (and there are many traveling about the country with recommendations from some of their distinguished brethren) when they come to any of those clauses, will say to their pupils: "I have not committed that; it is in the Monitor; you can learn it at your leisure." This course of procedure subjects the learner to the necessity of making his own questions, and of answering monitorially, whether the extracts from the lectures are literal or not. Again, there is not a perfect sameness in all the Monitors, or they could not all get copyrights; hence the great diversity in the lectures as well as the work. The following charge is, or ought to be, delivered to the candidate after he has got through the ceremonies; but he is generally told, "It is in the Monitor, and you can read it at your leisure."

"Brother, being advanced to the second degree of Masonry, we congratulate you on your preferment. The internal and not th-

ILLUSTRATIONS

— OF —

MASONRY

— BY —

ONE OF THE FRATERNITY

Who has devoted Thirty Years to the Subject.

*"God said, Let there be Light,  
and there was Light."*

Copyright Secured.

Printed for the Proprietor,  
1827.

CAPT. WM. MORGAN'S

EXPOSITION OF

FREEMASONRY,

Republished with the addition of engravings, showing the  
Lodge-room, Signs, Grips and Masonic Emblems.



external qualifications of a man are what Masonry regards. As you increase in knowledge, you will improve in social intercourse. It is unnecessary to recapitulate the duties which, as a Mason, you are bound to discharge, or enlarge on the necessity of a strict adherence to them as your own experience must have established their value. Our laws and regulations you are strenuously to support and be always ready to assist in seeing them duly executed. You are not to palliate or aggravate the offences of your brethren, but in the decision of every trespass against our rules you are to judge with candor, admonish with friendship, and reprehend with justice. The study of the liberal arts, that valuable branch of education, which tends so effectually to polish and adorn the mind, is earnestly recommended to your consideration; especially the science of geometry, which is established as the basis of our art. Geometry or Masonry, originally synonymous terms, being of a divine moral nature, is enriched with the most useful knowledge; while it proves the wonderful properties of nature, it demonstrates the more important truths of morality. Your past behavior and regular deportment have merited the honor which we have now conferred; and in your new character it is expected that you will conform to the principles of the order by steadily preserving in the practice of every commendable virtue. Such is the nature of your engagements as a Fellow Craft, and to these duties you are bound by the most sacred ties."

[END OF QUOTING]

Obviously the Fellow Craft degree continues the theme of "Solomon's Temple" and references to the "history" of the Jews and the temple. Also, one learns that to Masons, "Geometry" refers to "Deity", or is synonymous with "Deity", "...being of a divine moral nature". What this phrase is intended to convey is not exactly clear. There have been several students of the craft who have learned there are additional interpretations of this letter "G" from that of either "Geometry" or "Deity"—interpretations which are conveyed in some of the higher degrees, or discovered in other ways. (More on this subject later.)

The word, Shibboleth, can mean an ear of grain, a stream, or flood. The use of this word as a test to distinguish the Gileadites from the Ephraimites also is called a "Shibboleth"—meaning a sound or word whose pronunciation is difficult for those not native to the area or whose early speech has been influenced by acquaintance with another language. The word also means a custom or usage regarded as a criterion for distinguishing members of one group (as a social class) from those of another. (Ref.: *Webster's Third New International Dictionary*, 1986). Therefore, the use of the word, Shibboleth, in this ritual of Masonry is in accord with the idea of setting a group apart from other groups. However, since it is admittedly of "Hebrew" origin, one questions the purpose in its use in Masonry. The Masons must, in other words, learn the "Hebrew" pronunciation or not be able to give the "correct" password. A "Shibboleth", in other words, could be any word, or group of words, which distinguished a group or social class—it need not be the Hebrew word, Shibboleth, itself. Therefore, it appears, that the originators of this ritual intended to reinforce the "Hebrew" nature of Masonry with the use of this particular word, as with several other "pass-words".

Please note also that the two pillars known as St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist in the first degree are now being called Boaz and Jachim, with meanings other than that of the first degree. These "pillars", as well as other props are moved around and used in a variety of ways in the various rituals. The referrals to "Christian history" will be exceedingly few from here on, except for the continuing avowal of alignment with the "holy order of St. John". [see previous articles.] It was necessary to appear to be "Christian" in the first degree in order to gather as many men as possible to Masonry. (I shall have to give you some history of the word "holy" some day. You will note its rather frequent and irresponsible use throughout. Words have become so misused, contradictory and confusing that people can no longer judge their meaning or intent.)

The bit of "Hebrew History" used in this ritual is being embellished and used for impressing the candidate with his membership in a group from which all others are prevented from entering, and with the acceptance of the killing of 42,000 men because they did not pronounce "Shibboleth" correctly. In other words, trickery and violence is permitted against all others not "Hebrew"—a teaching right out of the *Babylonian Talmud*. The choice of contents of this ritual, it seems to me, is in contradiction to the avowed "innocence" and "virtue" of the candidate, and certainly belies any protestations of "wisdom" or "beauty" or any true "world brotherhood". If Masonry is expanded to include the world, the world is obviously intended to be brought under the rule of the "Jews" starting with Masons, according to this particular indoctrination. (Ref: *Talmud Unmasked*, by Rev. I.B. Pranaitis, 1892, available from Sons of Lib-

erty P.O. Box 449, Arabi, LA 70032.)

For those of you who have read my articles titled "Aton and Akhenaton" and the three following it titled "Lessons in Words" now published in the book, *The Garden of Aton*, you know that there are many questions of a substantial nature regarding the actual "history of the Jews". It would be a mistake to unquestioningly accept these rituals of Masonry as legitimate history, much less "holy" history. Where are they leading? What value can be found in remembering this particular piece of "history"? How about some important American history?

A true test every Mason can make regarding the validity of "Masonry" is to ask himself, with honesty and integrity, whether a "white lambskin apron" in truth makes him "innocent". You will know the answer to the test by the trouble your conscience gives you over the matter.

The next writing will proceed with Capt. Morgan's description of the lecture of the Fellow Craft degree. (A current printing of Capt. Morgan's book, *Illustrations Of Masonry* is available from Omni Publications, P.O. Box 90056, Palmdale, CA 93590.)

## What Happened To The Patriots?

by David A. Newby

What happened to the Patriots  
Whose blood's soaked in our soil  
That threw off old King George's yoke  
His plans for empire foiled?

What happened to the Patriots  
Who lived by wile and wit  
And never asked for anything  
From their government?

What happened to the Patriots  
Who stood on their own feet  
And fought there at the Alamo  
And died, did not retreat?

What happened to the Patriots  
Who knew when right was right  
Are any left in America  
Who can carry on the fight?

What happened to the Patriots  
Whose courage led the way  
And made this nation powerful  
Ne'er let tyrants rule the day?

What happened to the Patriots  
Whose blood did boil when wronged  
And fought for right, and countrymen  
And e'en the mindless throng?

What happened to the Patriots  
When now we need them most  
Has tyranny so killed our souls  
That they are only ghosts?



# Another Reminder Of Who *ARE* The Enemy

2/22/94 #2 HATONN

## POLITICALLY CORRECT?

I am here accused of being "politically" incorrect in the way I present my speeches to persons with whom I disagree on matters of Truth and spirituality. What in the world do you mean? I am amused that simple language terminology according to dictionary or Biblical definition are not sufficient to keep the lawsuits from the door. Does calling a shovel a "spade" or a "scoop implement" or a "digging device" make it more a "shovel"—or less? This is what has happened to all your foundational communications resources. A "thing" in description at one time is not THE description at another time. For instance, when I said that the "swine" who would keep information of Russell from the public, etc.—it was immediately assumed and accepted as totally degrading in that I was calling those people, there, pigs. I was referring to the symbolic message of "casting pearls before swine and being trampled beneath the feet of...." Further, without specifics as to identification of "who", it was immediately established by the receivers as to "who" it "must" be. Was it accepted by the "correct individuals"? Possibly, but then, if shoes fit I always suggest they be worn if suitable.

If I were to call someone, say George Greenspanus, an "...ignorant, stupid substitute for a human who is a bore and an airhead who is a failure, spacey and dishonest"—would he likely be furious with me? What if I refer to him as a "Knowledge-base nonpossessor, cerebrally challenged, heifem who is a cerebro-atmospheric individual who is incompletely successful, somewhat differently focused and ethically disoriented?" What if I refer to a "Black" or "Hispanic" as "melanin saturated" or a "White" as "melanin deficient"? What if I refer to a bald man as "fallicularly challenged"? Or, a short man as "vertically challenged"? Or, a fat person as "horizontally challenged"? The facts ARE: it would become amusing, politically correct and no-body would know what in the heck I said. Isn't it true anymore that "Racist" actually means a politically correct way of saying "I disagree with you"? My "thanks" for the explicit definitions used above to Henry Beard and Christo-

pher Cerf who have presented *The Official Correct Dictionary and Handbook* (Villard Books, \$10). A small smattering of the contents have been forwarded to me from Mr. Tips whom I also thank for sharing.

What point could I be making here in the middle of "thought" discussions as associated with reality and illusion and the manifestation of either? Simple—you are trained continually to perceive **EXACTLY** that which is intended to disorient you and all your perceptions relative to "what IS".

## COMMUNIST GOALS

"Oh", you say, "now we are going to get the anti-Semite poking and the Communist intent to take the nations of the world." Well, GOOD FRIENDS, the Semites are NOT the Khazarian so-called Jews and the so-called "Jews" in reference ARE the ones who established and continue the Communist regime so you take your druthers while I offer a thought-provoking (I hope) look at something from your Congressional Record, Thursday, January 10, 1963. I don't believe I need make comment at all for even if you are "POLITICALLY CORRECT" you may yet be able to see the intent of the handwriting on the walls of your globe.

[QUOTING:]

## CONGRESSIONAL RECORD, 45 COMMUNIST GOALS

CURRENT COMMUNIST GOALS  
EXTENSION OF REMARKS  
OF

HON. A.S. HERLONG, JR.  
of Florida

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Thursday, January 10, 1963

Mr. HERLONG: Mr. Speaker, Mrs. Patricia Nordman of De Land, Fla., is an ardent and articulate opponent of Communism and until recently published the *De Land Courier*, which she dedicated to the purpose of alerting the public to the dangers of Communism in America.

At Mrs. Nordman's request, I include in the RECORD, under unanimous consent, the following "Current Communist Goals", which she identifies as an excerpt from *The Naked Communist*, by Cleon Skousen:

## CURRENT (1963) COMMUNIST GOALS

1. U.S. acceptance of co-existence as the only alternative to atomic war.
2. U.S. willingness to capitulate in preference to engaging in atomic war.
3. Develop the illusion that total disarmament by the United States would be a demonstration of moral strength.
4. Permit free trade between all nations regardless of Communist affiliation and regardless of whether or not items could be used for war.
5. Extension of long-term loans to Russian and Soviet satellites.
6. Provide American aid to all nations regardless of Communist domination.
7. Grant recognition of Red China. Admission of Red China to the U.N.
8. Set up East and West Germany as separate states in spite of Khrushchev's promise in 1955 to settle the German question by free elections under supervision of the U.N.
9. Prolong the conferences to ban atomic tests because the United States has agreed to suspend tests as long as negotiations are in progress.
10. Allow all Soviet satellites individual representation in the U.N.
11. Promote the U.N. as the only hope for mankind. If its charter is rewritten, demand that it be set up as a one-world government with its own independent armed forces. (Some Communist leaders believe the world can be taken over as easily by the U.N. as by Moscow. Sometimes these two centers compete with each other as they are now doing in the Congo.) [H: I think most of you can name several places around your globe even more evident as example—TODAY.]
12. Resist any attempt to outlaw the Communist Party.
13. Do away with all loyalty oaths.
14. Continue giving Russia access to the U.S. Patent Office.
15. Capture one or both of the political parties in the United States.
16. Use technical decisions of the courts to weaken basic American institutions by claiming their activities violate civil rights.
17. Get control of the schools. Use them as transmission belts for socialism and current Communist propaganda. Soften the curriculum. Get control of teachers' associations. Put the party line in textbooks.
18. Gain control of all student newspapers.
19. Use student riots to foment public protests against programs or organiza-

## MORE READING

For the PROTOCOLS in full detail, please refer to JOURNAL #20, #24, #29, #39 & #68. See Back Page for ordering information.



tions which are under Communist attack.

20. Infiltrate the press. Get control of book-review assignments, editorial writing, policymaking positions.

21. Gain control of key positions in radio, TV, and motion pictures.

22. Continue discrediting American culture by degrading all forms of artistic expression. An American Communist cell was told to "eliminate all good sculpture from parks and buildings, substitute shapeless, awkward and meaningless forms."

23. Control art critics and directors of art museums. "Our plan is to promote ugliness, repulsive, meaningless art."

24. Eliminate all laws governing obscenity by calling them "censorship" and a violation of free speech and free press.

25. Break down cultural standards of morality by promoting pornography and obscenity in books, magazines, motion pictures, radio, and TV.

26. Present homosexuality, degeneracy and promiscuity as "normal, natural, healthy".

27. Infiltrate the churches and replace revealed religion with "social" religion. Discredit the Bible and emphasize the need for intellectual maturity which does not need a "religious crutch".

28. Eliminate prayer or any phase of religious expression in the schools on the ground that it violates the principle of "separation of church and state".

29. Discredit the American Constitution by calling it inadequate, old-fashioned, out of step with modern needs, a hindrance to cooperation between nations on a worldwide basis.

30. Discredit the American Founding Fathers. Present them as selfish aristocrats who had no concern for the "common man".

31. Belittle all forms of American culture and discourage the teaching of American history on the ground that it was only a minor part of the "big picture". Give more emphasis to Russian history since the Communists took over.

32. Support any socialist movement to give centralized control over any part of the culture—education, social agencies, welfare programs, mental health clinics, etc.

33. Eliminate all laws or procedures which interfere with the operation of the Communist apparatus.

34. Eliminate the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

35. Discredit and eventually dismantle the FBI.

36. Infiltrate and gain control of more unions.

37. Infiltrate and gain control of big business.

38. Transfer some of the powers of arrest from the police to social agencies. Treat all behavioral problems as psychiatric disorders which no one but psychiatrists can understand or treat.

39. Dominate the psychiatric profes-

sion and use mental health laws as a means of gaining coercive control over those who oppose Communist goals.

40. Discredit the family as an institution. Encourage promiscuity and easy divorce.

41. Emphasize the need to raise children away from the negative influence of parents. Attribute prejudices, mental blocks and retarding of children to suppressive influence of parents.

42. Create the impression that violence and insurrection are legitimate aspects of the American tradition; that students and special-interest groups should rise up and

may despoil the Christians of theirs.

3. As for what you say about their making attempts on your lives: make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christians' lives.

4. As for what you say of their destroying your synagogues: make your sons canons and clerics in order that they may destroy their churches.

5. As for the many other vexations you complain of: arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they always mix themselves up with the affairs of State, in order that by putting Christians under your yoke you may domi-

**"The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."**

use united force to solve economic, political or social problems.

43. Overthrow all colonial governments before native populations are ready for self-government.

44. Internationalize the Panama Canal.

45. Repeal the Connally reservation so the United States cannot prevent the World Court from seizing jurisdiction over nations and individuals alike.

[END OF QUOTING]

So now let's look at those old *Protocols* in the "short" form:

[QUOTING:]

#### LETTERS AND PROTOCOLS OF ZION ELDERS

From the *Revue des etudes Juives*, published in 1889, is again presented for you who may not have prior writings or a copy of this document:

Dear beloved brethren in Moses, we have received your letter in which you tell us of the anxieties and misfortunes which you are enduring. We are pierced by as great pain to hear it as yourselves.

The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is the following:

1. As for what you say that the King of France obliges you to become Christians: do it, since you cannot do otherwise, but let the law of Moses be kept in your hearts.

2. As for what you say about the command to despoil you of your goods [the law was that on becoming converted, Jews gave up their possessions]: make your sons merchants, that little by little they

may despoil the world and be avenged on them.

6. Do not swerve from this order that we give you, because you will find by experience that, humiliated as you are, you will reach the actuality of power.

Signed V.S.S.V.F.F., Prince of the Jews, 21st Caslue (November), 1489.

In the year 1844, on the eve of the Jewish Revolution of 1848, Benjamin Disraeli, whose real name was "israel", and who was a "damped", or baptised Jew, published his novel, *Coningsby*, in which occurs this ominous passage:

**"The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes."**

And he went on to show that these personages were all Jews.

Now that Providence has brought to the light of day these secret Protocols all men may clearly see the hidden personages specified by Disraeli at work "behind the scenes" of all the Governments....

#### FUNERAL ORATION: RABBI REICHHORN RE: GRAND RABBI SIMEON-ben-IHUDA

Prague, 1869

1. Every hundred years, We, the Sages of Israel, have been accustomed to meet in Sanhedrin in order to examine our progress towards the domination of the world which Jehovah has promised us, and our conquests over the enemy—Christianity.

2. This year, united over the tomb of our reverend Simeon-ben-Ihuda, we can state with pride that the past century has brought us very near to our goal, and that this goal will be very soon attained.

3. Gold always has been and always



will be the irresistible power. Handled by expert hands it will always be the most useful lever for those who possess it, and the object of envy for those who do not. With gold we can buy the most rebellious consciences, can fix the rate of all values, the current price of all products, can subsidise all State loans, and thereafter hold the states at our mercy.

4. Already the principal banks, the exchanges of the entire world, the credits of all the governments, are in our hands.

5. The other great power is THE PRESS. By repeating without cessation certain ideas, the Press succeeds in the end in having them accepted as actualities. The Theatre renders us analogous services. Everywhere the Press and the Theatre obey our orders. (There were no "radio" or "TV" at the time.)

6. By the ceaseless praise of DEMOCRATIC RULE we shall divide the Christians into political parties; we shall destroy the unity of their nations; we shall sow discord everywhere. Reduced to impotence, they will bow before the LAW OF OUR BANK, *always* united, and *always* devoted to our Cause.

7. We shall force the Christians into wars by exploiting their pride and their stupidity. They will massacre each other, and clear the ground for us to put our own people into.

8. The possession of the land has always brought influence and power. In the name of Social Justice and Equality we shall parcel out the great estates; we shall give the fragments to the peasants who covet them with all their powers, and who will soon be in debt to us by the expense of cultivating them. Our capital will make us their masters. We in our turn shall become the great proprietors, and the possession of the land will assure the power to us.

9. Let us try to replace the circulation

of gold with paper money; our chest will absorb the gold, and we shall regulate the value of the paper which will make us masters of all the positions.

10. We count among us plenty of orators capable of feigning enthusiasm and of persuading mobs. We shall spread them among the people to announce changes which should secure the happiness of the human race. By gold and by flattery we shall gain the proletariat which will charge itself with annihilating Christian capitalism. We shall promise workmen salaries of which they have never dared to dream, but we shall also raise the price of necessities so that *our profits will be greater still*.

11. In this manner we shall prepare Revolutions which *the Christians will make themselves* and of which we shall reap the fruit.

12. By our mockeries and our attacks upon them we shall make their priests ridiculous—then odious, and their religion as ridiculous and as odious as their clergy. Then we shall be masters of their SOULS. For our pious attachment to our own religion, to our own worship, will prove the superiority of our religion and the superiority of our souls.

13. We have already established our own men in all important positions. We must endeavor to provide the *Goyim* with lawyers and doctors; the lawyers are *au courant* with our interests; doctors, once in the house, become confessors and directors of consciences.

14. But above all let us monopolize Education. By this means *we spread ideas that are useful to us*, and shape the children's brains as suits us.

15. If one of our people should unhappily fall into the hands of justice amongst the Christians, we must rush to help him; find as many witnesses as he needs to save him from his judges, until we become

judges ourselves.

16. The monarchs of the Christian world, swollen with ambition and vanity, surround themselves with luxury and with numerous armies. *We shall furnish them with all the money their folly demands*, and so shall keep them in leash.

17. Let us take care not to hinder the marriage of our men with Christian girls, for through them we shall get our foot into the most closely locked circles. If our daughters marry *GOYIM* they will be no less useful, for *the children of a Jewish mother are ours*. Let us foster the idea of free love, that we may destroy among Christian women attachment to the principles and practices of their religion.

18. For ages past the sons of Israel, despised and persecuted, have been working to open up a path to power. They are hitting the mark. *They control the economic life of the accursed Christians*; their influence preponderates over politics and over manners.

19. At the wished for hour, fixed in advance, *we shall let loose the Revolution*, which by ruining all classes of Christianity will *definitely enslave the Christians to US*. Thus will be accomplished the promise of God made to His People.

[END OF QUOTING]

I believe you are quite capable of evaluating "where you are" from measurement against the foregoing. You've come a long way, Baby!

Now how does this come into your daily lives in such a way as to be able to discern and judge circumstances? For one thing you can get the information we have offered and STUDY it. Or, you can continue to wade through bits and pieces as presented hither and yon and hopefully get enough to have a "picture" of that which is coming and has already come upon you.

# Who Rules America?

**You already know that the news and entertainment media are biased.  
Now you will find out why they're biased.**

*Editor's note: The above is from the cover page for the writing following this editorial, called WHO RULES AMERICA? It came to us recently from Ken Vardon of the American Patriot Fax Network by way of another active patriot, K.H. We tried every way imaginable—including Books In Print, Writer's Market, the Library of Congress, and even New York City "Information"—to try and track down "National Vanguard*

*Books" to obtain permission for reprinting but, such is not to be found.*

*So, we are sharing this dynamite research and writing with you in the form in which we received it, with much appreciation to whomever or whatever is "the research staff of National Vanguard Books"!*

*Regular readers of Commander Hatonn's material in our papers and JOURNALS may not be completely surprised by what is de-*

*scribed herein, but as a document of confirmation, this surely stands as an exceptional piece of journalism. Once again, the term MIND CONTROL comes squarely to the foreground as the central theme of the Khazarian Zionist New World Order Elite's brainwashing plan for control of we-the-people.*

*And, once again, remember that forewarned is forearmed. -- E.M.Y.*



## The Alien Grip on Our News and Entertainment Media Must Be Broken

# Who Rules America?

by the research staff of National Vanguard Books

There is no greater power in the world today than that wielded by the manipulators of public opinion in America. No king or pope of old, no conquering general or high priest ever disposed of a power even remotely approaching that of the few dozen men who control America's mass news and entertainment media.

Their power is not distant and impersonal; it reaches into every home in America, and it works its will during nearly every waking hour. It is the power which shapes and molds the mind of virtually every citizen, young or old, rich or poor, simple or sophisticated.

The mass media form for us our image of the world and then tell us what to think about that image. Essentially everything we know—or *think* we know—about events outside our own neighborhood or circle of acquaintances comes to us via our daily newspaper, our weekly news magazine, our radio, or our television.

It is not just the heavy-handed suppression of certain news stories from our newspapers or the blatant propagandizing of history-distorting TV "docudramas" which characterizes the opinion-manipulating techniques of the media masters. They exercise both subtlety and thoroughness in their management of both the news and the entertainment which they present to us.

For example, the way in which the news is covered: which items are emphasized and which are played down, the reporter's choice of words, tone of voice, and facial expressions; the wording of headlines; the choice of illustrations—all of these things subliminally and yet profoundly affect the way in which we interpret what we see or hear.

On top of this, of course, the columnists and editors remove any remaining doubt from our minds as to just what we are to think about it all. Employing carefully developed psychological techniques, they guide our thought and opinion so that we can be in tune with the "in" crowd, the "beautiful people," the "smart money." They let us know exactly what our attitudes should be toward various types of people and behavior by placing those people or that behavior in the context of a TV drama or situation comedy and having the other TV characters react to them in the Politically Correct way.

### Molding American Minds

For example, a racially mixed couple will be respected, liked, and socially sought after by other characters, as will a "take charge" Black scholar or businessman, or a sensitive and talented homosexual, or a poor but honest and hardworking illegal alien from Mexico. On the other hand, a White racist—that is, any racially conscious White person who looks askance at miscegenation or at the rapidly darkening racial situation in America—is portrayed, at best, as a despicable bigot who is reviled by the other characters, or, at worst, as a dangerous psychopath who is fascinated by firearms and is a menace to all

law-abiding citizens. The White racist "gun nut," in fact, has become a familiar stereotype on TV shows.

The average American, of whose daily life TV-watching takes such an unhealthy portion, distinguishes between these fictional situations and reality only with difficulty, if at all. He responds to the televised actions, statements, and attitudes of TV actors much as he does to his own peers in real life. For all too many Americans the real world has been replaced by the false reality of the TV environment, and it is to this false reality that his urge to conform responds. Thus, when a TV scriptwriter expresses approval of some ideas and actions through the TV characters for whom he is writing, and disapproval of others, he exerts a powerful pressure on millions of viewers toward conformity with his own views.

And as it is with TV entertainment, so it is also with the news, whether televised or printed. The insidious thing about this form of thought control is that even when we realize that entertainment or news is biased, the media masters still are able to manipulate most of us. This is because they not only slant what they present, but they establish tacit boundaries and ground rules for the permissible spectrum of opinion.

As an example, consider the media treatment of Middle East news. Some editors or commentators are slavishly pro-Israel in their every utterance, while others seem nearly neutral. No one, however, dares suggest that the U.S. government is backing the wrong side in the Arab-Jewish conflict and that it served

Jewish interests rather than American interests to send U.S. forces to cripple Iraq, Israel's principal rival in the Middle East. Thus, a spectrum of permissible opinion, from pro-Israel to nearly neutral, is established.

Another example is the media treatment of South Africa. Some commentators seem almost dispassionate in reporting the news of racial strife from that country, while in the voices of other commentators there is open hatred of the White South Africans and unrestrained admiration for the Blacks. All of the media spokesmen without exception, however, take the Black side; they differ only in the degree of their partisanship.

Because there are differences in degree, however, most Americans fail to realize that they are being manipulated. Even the citizen who complains about "managed news" falls into the trap of thinking that because he is presented with an apparent spectrum of opinion he can escape the thought controllers' influence by believing the editor or commentator of his choice. It's a "heads I win, tails you lose" situation. Every point on the permissible spectrum of public opinion is acceptable to the media masters—and no impermissible fact or viewpoint is allowed any exposure at all, if they can prevent it.

The control of the opinion-molding media is monolithic. All of the controlled media—television, radio, newspapers, magazines, books, motion pictures—speak with a single voice,



Media Boss Leonard Goldenson: Television



each reinforcing the other. Despite the appearance of variety, there is no real dissent, no alternative source of facts or ideas accessible to the great mass of people which might allow them to form opinions at odds with those of the media masters. They are presented with a single view of the world—a world in which every voice proclaims the equality of the races, the inerrant nature of the Jewish "Holocaust" tale, the wickedness of attempting to halt a flood of non-White aliens from pouring across our borders, the danger of permitting citizens to keep and bear arms, the moral equivalence of all sexual orientations, and the desirability of a "pluralistic," cosmopolitan society rather than a homogeneous one. It is a view of the world designed by the media masters to suit their own ends—and the pressure to conform to that view is overwhelming. People adapt their opinions to it, vote in accord with it, and shape their lives to fit it.

### Television Broadcasting

And who are these all-powerful masters of the media?

For a partial answer, consider television broadcasting, which undoubtedly has become the most powerful medium for determining the way Americans think and behave.

Not counting certain specialized cable news systems, virtually all national and international TV news broadcast in the United States is gathered, filmed, edited, and put on the air by just three companies: American Broadcasting Companies (ABC), Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), and National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Most televised entertainment programs viewed by Americans are broadcast by the same three networks. Each of these three has been under the absolute control of a single man over a long enough period of time—ranging from 32 years to 55 years—for him to staff the corporation at every level with officers of his choosing and thus to place his imprint finally, totally, and indelibly upon it.

*In each case that man has been a Jew.*

Until 1985, when ABC merged with Capital Cities Communications, Inc., a New York-based media conglomerate, the chairman of the board of directors and chief executive officer (CEO) of the network was Leonard Harry Goldenson, a Jew. He had headed the network since he became president of the predecessor corporation, American Broadcasting-Paramount Theaters, Inc., in 1953. (The name was changed to American Broadcasting Companies, Inc., in 1965.) In an interview published in the April 1, 1985, issue of *Newsweek*, Goldenson boasted, "I built this company [ABC] from scratch."

Under the 1985 merger terms, Goldenson became chairman of the executive committee of the new company, Capital Cities/ABC, Inc.

Although the chairman and CEO of Capital Cities now is Thomas Murphy, a Gentile, he has made no move to replace the men at ABC who served Goldenson, and the network retains its Jewish character today.

CBS was under the domination of William S. Paley for more than half a century. The son of immigrant Jews from Russia, Paley left the family cigar business in 1928, when he was 27, to buy United Independent Broadcasters for \$500,000. He renamed it Columbia Broadcasting System and made himself president. He became chairman of the board in 1946 and held that post until his partial retirement in 1983.



Media Boss Laurence Tisch: Television

When independent broadcaster Ted Turner, a Gentile, made a bid to buy CBS in 1985, there was panic in media boardrooms across the nation. Turner had made a fortune in advertising and then had built a successful cable-TV news network, CNN. Although Turner employed a number of Jews in key executive positions in CNN and had never taken public positions contrary to Jewish interests, he is a man with a large ego and a strong personality and was regarded by Paley and the other Jews at CBS as uncontrollable: a loose cannon who might at some time in the future turn against them. Furthermore, Jewish newsman Daniel Schorr, who had worked for Turner, publicly charged that his former boss held a personal dislike for Jews.

To block Turner's bid CBS executives invited billionaire Jewish theater, hotel, insurance, and cigarette magnate Laurence Tisch to launch a "friendly" takeover of the company, and since 1986 Tisch has been the chairman and CEO of CBS, removing any threat of non-Jewish influence there.

NBC was formerly a subsidiary of Radio Corporation of America (RCA), which was controlled for 40 years, beginning in 1930, by David Sarnoff, another Jewish immigrant from Russia. When Sarnoff died in 1970 his son Robert took over. In 1986 General Electric Co. merged with RCA, and now NBC is a wholly owned subsidiary of General Electric.

There has been no move by top G-E management to change the Jewish "profile" of NBC or to replace key Jewish personnel. To the contrary, new Jewish executives have been added: examples are Steve Friedman, hired in May 1990 as executive producer of *NBC Nightly News* and succeeded in January 1993 by Jeff Zucker.

### Entertainment Industry

The extraordinary concentration of Jews in the TV industry certainly explains much of the bias of television news. As important as the control of television news programming is, however, television entertainment is even more decisive in determining the way Americans think. Tens of millions of Americans, especially younger ones, never watch network TV news broadcasts, but instead keep their sets tuned to the entertainment programs. And it is in the entertainment field that Jews have maintained the firmest control.

The man in charge of the television entertainment division CBS is Jeff Sagansky. At ABC the entertainment division is run by two men: Ted Harbert handles the business end of the division, and Stuart Bloomberg is in charge of entertainment programming. Brandon Tartikoff became president of NBC Entertainment in 1980 and held that post for a decade, until he was promoted to chairman in 1990. When he left NBC in July 1991 to take the post of chairman at Paramount Pictures the new president of NBC Entertainment, Warren Littlefield, assumed control.

Sagansky, Bloomberg, and Littlefield pick the programs their networks will broadcast: the game shows, the interview shows, the situation comedies, the historical "docudramas," the family series, the adventure series, the specials. They tell the program developers what they want to see in the programs. They veto anything they don't like. They determine the slant each program will have. They decide just how hard to push various propaganda themes in their network programming: interracial



marriage, homosexuality, feminism, gun control, "Holocaust" re-enactments, the menace of "White extremism."

Only one in 36 U.S. citizens (2.8 per cent) is a Jew. But *nearly all* of the men who shape young Americans' concept of reality, of good and evil, of permissible and impermissible behavior are Jews. In particular, Sagansky and Bloomberg are Jews. So is Tartikoff. Littlefield is the only Gentile who has had a significant role in TV entertainment programming in recent years.

This Jewish control of the American entertainment industry and its influence on the American psyche goes far beyond television programming for the major networks; it also includes virtually everything which comes out of Hollywood's film studios. The May 1990 issue of *American Film* magazine listed the top 10 (in terms of gross revenues in 1989) U.S. entertainment companies and their CEOs and ranked them by size. They were, in descending order, Time Warner Communications (Steven J. Ross), Walt Disney Co. (Michael D. Eisner), NBC (Robert C. Wright), Paramount Communications (Martin S. Davis), CBS (Laurence A. Tisch), 20th Century Fox Film Corp. (Barry Diller), Columbia Pictures Entertainment (Victor A. Kaufman), Viacom Inc. (Sumner Redstone), Capital Cities/ABC (Thomas S. Murphy), and MCA Inc. (Lew Wasserman).

Of the 10 top entertainment CEOs listed above, eight—Ross, Eisner, Davis, Tisch, Diller, Kaufman, Redstone, and Wasserman—are Jews. Only two of the top-10 entertainment companies have Gentile CEOs—NBC and Capital Cities/ABC—and one of those—Capital Cities/ABC—has a Jew in charge of its entertainment division.

There have been a few personnel changes since the 1989 survey, of course. When Japan's Sony Corporation of America bought Columbia Pictures in October 1989, Victor Kaufman was replaced by Peter Guber, also a Jew. Guber's overseer is Sony's vice-chairman Michael P. Schulhof, who arranged the takeover; he is a Jew too. In 1991 MCA was bought by Matsushita, one of Sony's Japanese rivals, but Wasserman remains in his old post. As a general rule, the Japanese are motivated solely by economic interests in their buying of American media, and they leave the propaganda to the Jews. More often than not, in fact, Jews are the brokers of such Japanese media buyouts. Just as Schulhof handled the Sony takeover of Columbia, the Matsushita-MCA deal was arranged by Jewish media magnate Michael Ovitz and Texas-Jewish wheeler-dealer Robert Strauss, later appointed as George Bush's ambassador to Moscow.

Steven J. Ross died in December 1992, and now the top post at Time Warner is held by CEO (and chairman) Gerald Levin, also a Jew.

Barry Diller left Fox in February 1992. Rupert Murdoch, owner of News Corporation, Fox's parent company, took a hand in the management of Fox for a few months, but in November 1992 Peter Chernin, formerly head of the Fox Entertainment division, moved up to the top job as chairman of 20th Century Fox Films Corp. Chernin is a Jew. Under him, as president of Fox Entertainment Group since November 1992, is Sandy Grushow, also a Jew.

And Sumner Redstone has gained much prominence since 1989, as two of his Viacom subsidiaries, MTV and Nickelodeon, have acquired larger and larger shares of the juvenile television audience. Redstone, who actually owns 76 per cent of the shares of Viacom (\$3 billion), is the largest single pur-

veyor of race-mixing propaganda to White teenagers and sub-teens in America and Europe. MTV pumps its racially mixed rock and rap videos into 210 million homes in 71 countries and is the dominant cultural influence on White teenagers around the world. Nickelodeon has by far the largest share of the four-to-11-year-old TV audience in America and also is expanding rapidly into Europe; most of its shows do not yet display the blatant degeneracy which is MTV's trademark, but Redstone is

gradually nudging the fare presented to his kiddie viewers toward the same poison purveyed by MTV.

It is difficult to believe that such an overwhelming degree of control of the entertainment industry by Jews came about without a *deliberate, concerted effort* on their part.

### Radio Broadcasting

The "big three" TV networks—ABC, CBS, and NBC—not only have a virtual monopoly on commercial network television broadcasting in the United States; they account for most of commercial network radio broadcasting as well—or they did until recently. For many years their only significant competitor in the latter arena, Mutual Broadcasting System (MBS), with 941 affiliated radio stations (but no TV stations) across the country, was headed by Martin Rubenstein, a Jew. In 1985 Norman J. Pattiz, also a Jew, took over MBS as chairman and CEO. Two years later

Pattiz, through his holding company, Westwood One, Inc., bought the NBC Radio Network from General Electric. The MBS and NBC stations together make Pattiz the number-two radio broadcaster in the nation, behind only Capital Cities/ABC. The current MBS vice-president in charge of news broadcasting, Ron Nessen, who formerly held the position of White House press secretary under Gerald Ford, is also a Jew.

### Newspapers

After television, daily newspapers are the most influential mass medium in America. Sixty-three million of them are sold (and presumably read) each day. These millions are divided among some 1,640 different publications. One might conclude that the sheer number of different newspapers across America would provide a safeguard against minority control and distortion. Alas, such is not the case. There is less independence, less competition, and much less representation of majority interests than a casual observer would think.

Only 412 (25 per cent) of the 1,640 publications are independently owned; the rest belong to multi-newspaper chains. Only 121 of the total number have circulations of more than 100,000. Only a handful are large enough to maintain independent reporting staffs outside their own communities; the rest must depend on these few for all of their national and international news.

In only 54 cities in America are there more than one daily newspaper, and competition is frequently nominal even among them, as between morning and afternoon editions under the same ownership. Examples of this are the Huntsville, Alabama, morning *News* and afternoon *Times*; the Birmingham, Alabama, morning *Post Herald* and afternoon *News*; the Mobile, Alabama, morning *Register* and afternoon *Press*; the Springfield, Massachusetts, morning *Union*, afternoon *News*, and Sunday-only *Republican*; the Syracuse, New York, morning *Post-Standard* and afternoon *Herald-Journal*—all owned



Media Boss Sumner Redstone: Television



by the Jewish Newhouse brothers through their holding company, Advance Publications.

The Newhouse media empire provides an example of more than the lack of real competition among America's daily newspapers; it also illustrates the insatiable appetite Jews have shown for all the organs of opinion control on which they could fasten their grip. The Newhouses own 31 daily newspapers, including several large and important ones, such as the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, the *Newark Star-Ledger*, and the *New Orleans Times-Picayune*; the nation's largest trade book publishing conglomerate, Random House, with all its subsidiaries; Newhouse Broadcasting, consisting of 12 television broadcasting stations and 87 cable-TV systems, including some of the country's largest cable networks; the Sunday supplement *Parade*, with a circulation of more than 22 million copies per week; some two dozen major magazines, including the *New Yorker*, *Vogue*, *Mademoiselle*, *Glamour*, *Vanity Fair*, *HQ*, *Bride's*, *Gentlemen's Quarterly*, *Self*, *House & Garden*, and all the other magazines of the wholly owned Conde Nast group.

This Jewish media empire was founded by the late Samuel Newhouse, an immigrant from Russia. When he died in 1979 at the age of 84, he bequeathed media holdings worth an estimated \$1.3 billion to his two sons, Samuel and Donald. With a number of further acquisitions, the net worth of Advance Publications has grown to more than \$8 billion today.

The gobbling up of so many newspapers by the Newhouse family was in large degree made possible by the fact that newspapers are not supported by their subscribers, but by their advertisers. It is advertising revenue—not the small change collected from a newspaper's readers—that largely pays the editor's salary and yields the owner's profit.

Whenever the large advertisers in a city choose to favor one newspaper over another with their business, the favored newspaper will flourish while its competitor dies. Since the beginning of this century, when Jewish mercantile power in America became a dominant economic force, there has been a steady rise in the number of American newspapers in Jewish hands, accompanied by a steady decline in the number of competing Gentile newspapers—primarily as a result of selective advertising policies by Jewish merchants.

Furthermore, even those newspapers still under Gentile ownership and management are so thoroughly dependent upon Jewish advertising revenue that their editorial and news reporting policies are largely constrained by Jewish likes and dislikes. It holds true in the newspaper business as elsewhere that he who pays the piper calls the tune.

### Three Jewish Newspapers

The suppression of competition and the establishment of local monopolies on the dissemination of news and opinion have characterized the rise of Jewish control over America's newspapers. The resulting ability of the Jews to use the press as an unopposed instrument of Jewish policy could hardly be better illustrated than by the examples of the nation's three most prestigious and influential newspapers: the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal*, and the *Washington Post*. These three, dominating America's financial and political capitals, are the newspapers which set the trends and the guidelines for nearly all the others. They are the ones which decide what is news and

what isn't, at the national and international levels. They originate the news; the others merely copy it. And all three newspapers are in Jewish hands.

The *New York Times* is the unofficial social, fashion, entertainment, political, and cultural guide of the nation. It tells America's "smart set" which books to buy and which films to see; which opinions are in style at the moment; which politicians, educators, spiritual leaders, artists, and businessmen are the real comers. And for a few decades in the last century it was a genuinely American newspaper.

The *New York Times* was founded in 1851 by two Gentiles, Henry J. Raymond and George Jones. After their deaths, it was purchased in 1896 from Jones's estate by a wealthy Jewish publisher, Adolph Ochs. His great-grandson, Arthur Ochs Sulzberger, Jr., is the paper's current publisher and CEO. The executive editor is Max Frankel, and the managing editor is Joseph Lelyveld. Both are Jews.

The Sulzberger family also owns, through the New York Times Co., 36 other newspapers; twelve magazines, including *McCall's* and *Family Circle* with circulations of more than 5 million each; six radio and TV broadcasting stations; a cable-TV system; and three book publishing companies. The New York Times News Service transmits news stories, features, and photographs from the *New York Times* by wire to 506 other newspapers, news agencies, and magazines.

Of similar national importance is the *Washington Post*, which, by establishing its "leaks" throughout government agencies in Washington, has an inside track on news involving the Federal government.

The *Washington Post*, like the *New York Times*, had a non-Jewish origin. It was established in 1877 by Stilson Hutchins, purchased from him in 1905 by John R. McLean, and later inherited by Edward B. McLean. In June 1933, however, at the height of the Great Depression, the newspaper was forced into bankruptcy. It was purchased at a bankruptcy auction by Eugene Meyer, a Jewish financier and former partner of the infamous Bernard Baruch, industry czar in America during the First World War.

The *Washington Post* is now run by Katherine Meyer Graham, Eugene Meyer's daughter. She is the principal stockholder and the board chairman of the Washington Post Co. In 1979 she appointed her son Donald publisher of the paper. He now also holds the posts of president and CEO of the Washington Post Co.

The Washington Post Co. has a number of other media holdings in newspapers, television, and magazines, most notably the nation's number-two weekly newsmagazine, *Newsweek*.

The *Wall Street Journal*, which sells 2.1 million copies each weekday, is the nation's largest-circulation daily newspaper. It is owned by Dow Jones & Co., Inc., a New York corporation which also publishes 24 other daily newspapers and the weekly financial tabloid *Barron's*, among other things. The chairman and CEO of Dow Jones is Peter R. Kann, who is a Jew. Kann also holds the posts of chairman and publisher of the *Wall Street Journal*.

New York's other major newspapers are in no better hands than the *New York Times* and the *Wall Street Journal*. The *New York Post* is owned (at least tentatively, pending the outcome of an investigation by the Securities and Exchange Commission) by Jewish bill collector Steven Hoffenberg, whose Towers Financial Corporation (\$700 million in assets) provided the



Media Boss Samuel Newhouse:  
Newspapers, books, magazines



capital. Hoffenberg bought the paper in February 1993 from billionaire Jewish real-estate developer Peter Kalikow. In January 1993 the New York *Daily News* was bought from the estate of the late Jewish media mogul Robert Maxwell (born Ludvik Hoch) by Jewish real-estate developer Mortimer B. Zuckerman. The *Village Voice* is the personal property of Leonard Stern, the billionaire Jewish owner of the Hartz Mountain pet supply firm.

### Other Mass Media

The story is pretty much the same for other media as it is for television, radio, and newspapers. Consider, for example, newsmagazines. There are only three of any note published in the United States: *Time*, *Newsweek*, and *U.S. News & World Report*.

*Time*, with a weekly circulation of 4.1 million, is published by a subsidiary of Time Warner Communications, the new media conglomerate formed by the 1989 merger of Time Inc. with Warner Communications. The CEO of Time Warner Communications, as mentioned above, is Gerald Levin, a Jew.

*Newsweek*, as mentioned above, is published by the Washington Post Co., under the Jewess Katherine Meyer Graham. Its weekly circulation is 3.2 million.

*U.S. News & World Report*, with a weekly circulation of 2.3 million, is owned and published by the aforementioned Mortimer B. Zuckerman, who also has taken the position of editor-in-chief of the magazine for himself. Zuckerman also owns the *Atlantic Monthly* and New York's tabloid newspaper, the *Daily News*.

Or consider books. There are literally thousands of publishers in the United States, and among these thousands are many with little or no direct Jewish control; there are some which actually dare to publish books not approved by the Jewish Establishment. But all of the latter publishers are very small, and their books seldom reach the great mass of Americans who buy their reading material from drugstore news racks or from the chain bookstores.

Among the giant publishing conglomerates, however, the situation is quite kosher. The three largest book publishers in the United States, according to *Publishers Weekly*, are Random House (with its many subsidiaries, including Crown Publishing Group), Simon & Schuster, and Time Inc. Book Co. (including Warner Books and Book of the Month Club). All three are owned or controlled by Jews.

As pointed out above, the Newhouse family owns Random House, and Gerald Levin is CEO of Time Warner Communications, of which Time Inc. Book Co. is a division. Simon & Schuster is a subsidiary of Paramount Communications, Inc. (formerly Gulf and Western, Inc.), of whom the chairman and CEO is Martin S. Davis, as already noted. The CEO of Simon & Schuster is Richard Snyder, and he is a Jew too.

Another publisher of special significance is Western Publishing. Although it ranks only 13th in size among all U.S. publishers, it ranks first among publishers of children's books, with more than 50 per cent of the market. Its chairman and CEO is Richard Bernstein, a Jew.

Those are the facts of media control in America. Anyone willing to spend a few hours in a large library looking into

current editions of yearbooks on the radio and television industries and into directories of newspapers and magazines; into registers of corporations and their officers, such as those published by Standard and Poors and by Dun and Bradstreet; and into standard biographical reference works can verify their accuracy. They are undeniable, and when confronted with them Jewish spokesmen customarily will use evasive tactics. "Ted Turner isn't a Jew!" they will announce triumphantly, as if that settled the issue. If pressed further they will accuse the confronter of "anti-Semitism" for even raising the subject. It is fear of this accusation which keeps many persons silent who know the facts.

But we must not remain silent on this most important of issues! The Jewish control of the American mass media is the single most important fact of life, not just in America, but in the whole world today. There is nothing—plague, famine, economic collapse, even nuclear war—more dangerous to the future of our people.

By permitting the Jews to control our news and entertainment media we are doing more than merely giving them a decisive influence on our political system and virtual control of our government; we also are giving them control of the minds and souls of our children, whose attitudes and ideas are shaped more by Jewish television and Jewish films than by parents, schools, or any other influence.

The Jew-controlled entertainment media have taken the lead in persuading a whole generation that homosexuality is a normal and acceptable way of life; that there is nothing at all wrong with White women dating or marrying Black men, or with White men marrying Asiatic women; that all races are inherently equal in ability and character—except that the character of the White race is suspect because of a

history of oppressing other races; and that any effort by Whites at racial self-preservation is reprehensible.

### Our Responsibility

We must oppose the further spreading of this poison among our people, and we must break the power of those who are spreading it. It would be intolerable for such power to be in the hands of *any* alien minority, with values and interests different from our own. But to permit the Jews, with their 3,000-year history of nation-wrecking, from ancient Egypt to Russia, to hold such power over us is tantamount to race suicide. Indeed, the fact that so many White Americans today are so filled with a sense of racial guilt and self-hatred that they actively seek the death of their own race is a *deliberate* consequence of Jewish media control.

Once we have absorbed and understood the fact of Jewish media control, it is our inescapable responsibility to do *whatever is necessary* to break that control. We must shrink from *nothing* in combatting this evil power which has fastened its deadly grip on our people and is injecting its lethal poison into their minds and souls. If *we* fail to destroy it, it certainly will destroy our race.

Let us begin now to acquire knowledge and take action toward this necessary end. □



Media Boss Leonard Stern: Newspapers

Owners, managers, and corporate relationships change from time to time, of course. All of the names and other data in this report have been checked carefully and are accurate as of February 1993.



# Another Exchange Between Ronn J. & Kevin

Kevin: (7/30/94) Dear Ronn, I hope this finds you in good health and good spirits. Thanks again for responding, I look forward to receiving your letters. I would like to clarify some points raised in prior letters.

I had asked in one letter how you knew that members of Government were reading *CONTACT*. I thought from your response that you had actually seen them with it, which would mean you had been out of jail, or they had visited, since I believe you have been in 3 1/2 years, which is longer than *CONTACT* has been published as *CONTACT*. Please clarify.

Ronn: (8/18/94) [Dear Kevin,] Sorry you had to return from your vacation. They are always too short. Hope you had a good one.

Please refer to my former letters. Because of the volume of my mail, I could have made an error; however, I don't think so. I will try to clarify all points.

The reason I know "Government" is reading *CONTACT* comes from several sources. The first is that my attorney was present with members of the Justice Department and Congress at a meeting wherein a copy of the newspaper was produced by a member of Justice, Quoting and Showing something that I had said. Next, I received several phone calls, "at prison", by members of the Federal Government. Because they were members of the Federal Government, the messages to call were given to me, which the prison will not normally do. All were in the "202" and "703" area codes and came from Rep. Arme of Texas; Rep. Frank of MA; Rep. Gonzalez of Texas; Senator Simon of Illinois; Rep. Rostenkowski of Illinois; Rep. Wright of California; Attorney General Janet Reno; and others too numerous to mention. Frequently, I was quoted by those on the phone, quotes or references from *CONTACT*.

Ronn: As cited in *The Death of Camelot* and in various publications, initially, I did not know who I was working for, and while I was in the hotel in downtown Dallas [a few days before the assassination of JFK], a package was left in my room containing a large sum of money. A second amount was wrapped separately, containing a lesser amount. I took the smaller amount and rewrapped the larger amount and left it on the table. The phone-call that is mentioned was made by me to a person whom I thought identified himself as "J.D."; upon returning to the room later that day, the money that I left on the table was gone. I left Dallas the day before the assassination and went to Colorado. When I returned to Dallas, approximately two weeks later, I went to a residence I obtained from the phone

number that I had called. A woman lived at the address and that is where I obtained Police Officer J.D. Tippit's police ID Badge, wallet and other papers identifying him. I still retain those items. Yes, Tippit was shot by Oswald 3 days later [from then; see clarification on p.31]. The money that I took out of the original package, that I thought was mine, was actually for Oswald and was confirmed by Earl Warren to me, as recorded by me, over 10 years later.

Nord Davis' version and all other versions, either official or unofficial, are incorrect with exception of the data that has been sequestered by the Kennedys and Government.

Kevin: Changing the subject, what is the meaning of the letter "A", in front of the committee members' nos., and the letters "P", "M", "C", "T" in the drug distribution network. I see also that P, M, C & E have an "O" (Zero); is there also an A-0? If so, who is it?

Ronn: The prefix "A" in front of the committee designations is of their own, used at their discretion for reference on minutes and notes that they do keep. There is no "A-0". The "O" used in the secondary charts are used for identification and reference purposes by me.

Kevin: Are you familiar with the book *Alternative 3*? If the following details are true, and I believe that Commander Hatonn has stated that the general scenario of the book is factual, meetings took place in submarines beneath the ice cap, between Russian and American scientists. Someone with a code name was feeding information to the reporters as their investigation was progressing. In the book, the American personnel were identified as A1, A8, etc. Any relationship?

Ronn: *Alternative 3* is an agreement made by and through MJ-12 with "others" for evacuation of Earth. This agreement was made prior to my placement on that Committee. However, it does exist and the decision will be made on who is to be evacuated if and when it becomes necessary to implement it. The book that you reference was initiated by Government and the leaks were disinformation. **Surprise—**

## Surprise.

Kevin: I am also curious to know what control the Committee has over the various underground facilities and places like Area 51 and the technology that goes along with those places, such as the flying discs, the Monarch Project and Human Replication.

Ronn: The Committee controls everything! While direct control of the underground facilities fall within the scope of MJ-12, the Committee member who controls and is responsible for the underground is A-3. Those facilities are research only. Many references are being made to those facilities as to being "bases". Those references are false.

Kevin: One other thing. On tape a couple of months ago, Commander Hatonn indicated that the unexplained phenomenon of objects disappearing from the area of the Bermuda Triangle, is a result of a pole shift from that location, presumably at a much earlier date. He also indicated that similar effects occur at the opposite pole in the Sea of Japan. Both of these are in the Northern Hemisphere, which means that a line through them would not pass through the geometric center. I should be asking Commander Hatonn, but maybe you have the answer.

Ronn: The geometric center of our planet is based on what we know and is in our plane of reference. Although mathematics and figures do not lie, if the basis of that information is incorrect, the numbers are off, exponentially. The *Bermuda Triangle* has nothing to do with the geometric center of the Earth. If Commander Hatonn wishes to expound on the Bermuda Triangle, he will do so; however, that area, and his writings, do not have any bearing on what you make reference to.

Kevin: I could go on but I'll give you a break and write one to the jailers.

All the Best, /s/ Kevin

P.S. How did you come to recall your *Past Lives*?

Ronn: Your last question pertaining to my past lives is a multifaceted one. The easiest explanation is: we, as in every single entity, living or growing, contain information placed there by Creator that contains *ALL*. By *ALL*, I mean that which is applicable to that entity. Most have to wait until their movement unto their next plane of reference to find it; however, there are those who find that information in the current plane. It is a test, in a manner of speaking, to see how those singled out, react, and what they do with that information. This is the *Script* that I make mention of and I had nothing to do with it. My past lives are nothing more than a guide and are nothing, in any sense, but Truth.

Thanks, Kevin, for your continued support. Keep the faith and we will regain our freedom and constitutionality.

In Light, /s/ Ronn Jackson

HAGAR THE HORRIBLE / By Chris Browne





# Ronn Jackson Answers

## More Questions From Readers

### Bulletin #26

Each week, I receive thousands of questions and many of them are directed towards the amount of information contained in CONTACT. You cannot see where you are going until you first see where you have been. Our time is short.

1. R.E. from Merced, California asks: "Why is it that doctors or people in the medical profession have to pay such exorbitant medical insurance?" Forty cents of each dollar reaches the patient. Trial lawyers collect up to 50 cents of each dollar. Now you know why the 13th Amendment to the Constitution was never ratified. It can be argued that isolating any segment of society would suit no useful purpose. If that segment is detrimental to society, get rid of it or align it to society and make that segment obey society's rules.

2. Ed from Cleveland, Ohio asks: "How can the states reassert our independence?" By independence you mean sovereignty. Several states have initiated the procedure required by 10th Amendment initiatives. Your state is in a unique position. Its joining the union was never properly ratified. Congress, in their usual unconstitutional manner, passed a public law making Ohio a state. This action was unlawful. Have your State Legislature declare its independence and start from ground zero.

3. Pearl from Saginaw, Michigan asks: "You have mentioned Health Care several times. Can you explain it again?" What you are seeing Government do on Health Care is as follows: Government, as they always do, promises more than it can provide. These promises are in the form of unconstitutional entitlements such as welfare, ANC, Medicare and Medicaid. The Health Care Bill does nothing but shift those entitlements to private sources with the money for it going through Government. This is known as people control under the guise of an "Act of Congress" which under Government's own definition is only applicable to the federal "United States". It is then implied to be applicable to all the people or citizens. When we adhere, as citizens, to a rule or law, under the law, we become a part of that rule or law. This is government by deceit or deception. All that is required is that we

say NO! If enough citizens say NO! that is all that is required.

4. Leroy from Binghamton, New York asks: "Our country was patterned after Britain. Why are they not having problems with their money?" Who says they are not having problems with their currency. Several years ago the Pound was more than twice its current value in relation to the Dollar. Also, their equivalent to our Treasurer, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, still reports and is subservient to the Central Bank—which is owned by the same folks who own our Central Bank. Great Britain has been manipulated and brought to its knees just as this country has been by the Committee of 16.

### Notice to CONTACT Readers:

*For those of you corresponding with Ronn Jackson, he has expressed gratitude and concern. He asks that you please NOT send money to him in prison. While Ronn is extremely appreciative of the intent behind the funds, he does not need, nor does he request, money from our readers. Thank you for your thoughtfulness.*

5. P.J. from Nome, Alaska asks: "Are the Federal holdings in this state going to be used for anti-Government people?" The day Government even suggests that be the case, will be the day every street in this fair nation will run in crimson. No, there will be no concentration camps.

6. A.K.B. from Tokyo, Japan and Los Angeles, California asks: "In your opinion what is the greatest threat to mankind?" You are speaking in general terms and not referring to the Committee of 16. I will answer your question with a hypothesis, directed to you: What would happen if the Islamic faith consolidated and marched north through Turkey and onto Europe? Ever consider their numbers? Ever read their Holy Book? This is a problem and it will have to be addressed.

7. C.D. from San Bruno, California asks: "I own an Apple Computer. Can you tell where to find 'application packages' that are designed specifically for the Apple?" Use e-mail "command info @ tidbits.com:" (Use small letters after accessing e-mail.)

8. John from Terre Haute, Indiana asks:

"In your work with the Committee, did you use Karate?" Karate is a discipline that uses the power of your inner-self. What you see in the movies is the interpretation of people who build other people into something bordering on egomania and fantasy. Those exploits that you view do exist. However, to take those actions to the conclusion given as represented is absurd. Karate is a sport and is used primarily for defensive measures. The Lethal pressure points and moves demonstrated are real but, to use what you see is mostly fiction. When you face an adversary in a sporting event and one in a situation that will take another's life, those are very different. One, it is likely you will get hurt and know that you will live to possibly face that same opponent another day. The other, your opponent or adversary does not know you and of your intentions. A professional takes his responsibility with a determination, as does an athlete. However, that is the only comparison. Both will live if good enough. In twenty-two years, I never failed. Some of my opposition were experts in martial arts and/or Karate.

9. L.K. from Mobile, Alabama asks: "Do you like Country & Western music? Who are the artists you like?" Yes. I like some of it. My favorites are Gordon Lightfoot, John Denver and Reba McEntire. I also like Neil Diamond, Barbra Streisand and others.

10. Boris Haynman from Jerusalem, Israel asks: "What role has Alexander Solzhenitsyn in the Committee?" He was invited to join the Committee right after his exile to this country. He joined this past year after he was notified that he was to be permitted to return to his country. His job is yet to be defined other than to push the separate nations of Soviet Russia, et al., into the Common Europe, as it is planned. His main connection to the Committee is A-7 at this time. What A-7 does is pass on instructions of the Committee—all pertaining to a "United Europe" which is mandatory for a "One World Order". He will soon be involved from a media standpoint and be vocal. The Committee controls and owns the Central Bank of Russia and they are about to place new restrictions on the economy of that fledgling country(s) and this will be the key to the takeover of that country. The notoriety being given to the press now about weapons-grade plutonium is a diversion to get attention away from what is actually happening in that sector. You are correct in your assessment of his "low-key" status. It won't be for long.

10.b. "What is meant by 'in our frame of reference'?" I mean, who you would recognize now as the current Committee member. You do know that it is possible for an individual to know who he or she was in a past life. In this case, I know who they were.

10.c. "Who formed the Committee of 300?" The Committee of 300 was formed by and controlled by the Committee of 16. The 300's



primary purpose at this time is to unite all of Europe and the Soviet.

10.d. "When will the series be printed?" The series will be printed in its entirety in 1995.

/s/ Ronn Jackson

### Bulletin #27

1. Paul from Concord, New Hampshire asks: "What do you think of television?" What I see is a huge battle going on in America against "yeast infections". I have made no determination between *Mycelex-7* and *Aspirin*.

2. G.M. from Santa Paula, California asks: "You seem critical of all the attention given to the fires in the West. Why?" We are responsible for intruding on Mother Nature. Fires have a reason and purpose just as lightning has for setting them. We only look at our plane of reference and see, "who" and "what" we have lost from a human and materialistic point of view. There are other points of view.

3. James from Clayton, Wisconsin asks: "Tell me about partisan politics." Partisan politics denotes more than one party; in our case, we have two. Republicans and Democrats. I have always maintained, if you were able to put an equal share of each into a bag and shake it up, at five feet, when emptied from that bag, you couldn't tell any of the contents apart. Our form of Government is "oligarchy." There is no partisan politics. Government is an illusion, and is "visibly transparent". As Commander Hatonn says, "...a series of contradictions...."

4. A.H.J. from Davis, California asks: "What do you think are the most important inventions of our time?" I am going to get some flack over this. History records many things that we take for granted; however, it will place two items high on the list. The development of "cotton material" and "aspirin" in our existing plane of reference.

5. Karen from Muncie, Indiana asks: "What is Pork?" I only know of two definitions. One, it is meat. Two, it is unnecessary spending of Government at any level. In reference to the second explanation, this is where we get our \$450 "toilet seats" from. Any elected official, at any level, who permits this, does not work for you. He or she is **working you!**

6. J.M. from Ft. Myers, Florida asks: "Would you give your opinion of the NAACP?" It is like any other organization of its type. It is the organization of a "self-serving group" who seeks something for nothing, other than violations of my individual rights.

7. Elwood of Manhattan, Kansas asks: "My sister told me to write you. What have you got to say about Farm Subsidies?" While many will argue that farmers need to be helped, to me, it is your way of "kissing the ass of your local Legislator". Government has its nose in every part of our lives. It is their fault that you only get \$2.00 for a bushel of wheat, and bread went from a nickel a loaf to \$1.50 a loaf. It is your fault for accepting that gratuity and in letting them control your life! I like your and Government's actions about as much as I like a toothache.

8. Janice from Coos Bay, Oregon asks: "Do you like Walt Whitman and if so, your favorite work." I like, "Under a spreading chestnut tree, the village smithy stands...."

9. A.G. from Mason City, Iowa asks: "How big is our planetary system?" You are told or taught that our system is 9 planets; that is incorrect. It is composed of 13 planets. 4 are

yet to be discovered. The second part of your question: "What is your explanation for the asteroid belt?" Two former twin planets which collided, one-hundred and fifty million years ago (the remnants of).

10. Barry from North Webster, Indiana asks: "Have you ever visited this area? I know Indiana is your home state." Don't tell too many people: Lee Hamilton, Richard Lugar and Dan Quale are from there. Yes, as a child, my family and I spent part of the summer (several of them) at Lake Webster.

11. Ellen and Joe from Butte, Montana

ask: "What are the possibilities of seceding from the Union?" The agreement between the States is an unwritten and voluntary one. That fact is unknown to most Americans. What a State does is determined by the amount of money that has been redistributed by the Federal Government within its boundaries. You say you live in a free country and have what freedoms? The Black race says that they were in bondage and slavery? You don't know and comprehend the meaning of the term, **FREEDOM.**

/s/ Ronn Jackson

# JFK Assassination: Officer Tippet Clarification

9/1/94 RICK MARTIN

In a [p.29] letter to Ronn Jackson from *CONTACT* reader Kevin Lyons, Kevin asks Ronn, "In your article on page 38 of the July 26 *CONTACT*, you indicate that officer J.D. Tippet died on November 27, 3 days after Lee Harvey Oswald was shot by Jack Ruby. Your statements do not jibe with my recollection of the official version of events. If possible, would you please give some clarification."

Ronn responds, "As cited in *THE DEATH OF CAMELOT* and in various publications, initially, I did not know who I was working for, and while I was in the hotel in downtown Dallas, a package was left in my room containing a large sum of money. A second amount was wrapped separately containing a lesser amount.

"I took the smaller amount and rewrapped the larger amount and left it on the table. The phone call that is mentioned was made by me to a person whom I thought identified himself as J.D. Upon returning to the room later that day, the money that I left on the table was gone.

"I left Dallas the day before the assassination and went to Colorado. When I returned to Dallas, approximately two weeks later, I went to a residence I obtained from the phone number that I had called. A woman lived at the address and that is where I obtained police officer J.D. Tippet's police I.D., badge, wallet and other papers identifying him. I still retain those items.

"Yes, Tippet was shot by Oswald 3 days later. The money that I took out of the original package that I thought was mine, was actually for Oswald and was confirmed by Earl Warren to me, and as recorded by me, over 10 years later."

Still realizing the discrepancy, I verbally asked Ronn about "the 3 days" in our last conversation and here is what he had to say.

"I was the person who paid Tippet off, and Tippet was hired by Reyes, who is Carlos. And his job, after the assassination, was to kill Oswald. When they had their confrontation in the park, Oswald killed him because the money that I took that was in the package to Tippet was for him [Oswald], and I thought it was for me. And so, therefore, that's where Tippet met his. Well, you know, it's all reported. It's all

recorded in the media, time after time, when he died.

Oswald is the person who killed Officer J. D. Tippet. And Tippet's job was to kill Oswald. And, naturally, we know what came out of that."

"It was just the timing that Kevin was asking about."

"Well, the timing is just a matter of hours. The point is, the version that we are told and the version that actually happened is completely different, other than the fact that Oswald did shoot Tippet. So, that's how it is.

"Jack Ruby is just a walk-on. That was a spontaneous, stupid thing for him to do and he needed attention that badly. That's what he did it for. He was not a part of any of the conspiracy and people can just completely remove his name from that. As far as I'm concerned, the only thing that he did was shoot Oswald. There's nothing more about it and it's no big deal. The conspiracy buffs could take over the world if given the chance. And, even though there was a conspiracy, there's probably 10,000 different versions and I don't care about any of them because I was there; so I know."

"I obviously incorrectly stated something, and with the speed with which I put out these letters I am amazed there aren't a hell of a lot more errors."

ZIGGY





# A *BUSY* Week In The Earthquake Department

9/4/94 SOLTEC

Toniose Soltec present in the Light of Holy God. What a wondrous time in which you have chosen for your present experiences! It is a time of tremendous change and wondrous events—some good and some not, by your interpretations—yet all are a part of the overall journey and a part of your lessons.

You will enjoy the journey far more if it is experienced in joy. See that the events about you ones do not cause you undue concern, rather, experience each moment in its fullness with the knowledge that all is a part of Creation and that your part in the play is as important as any other one's part.

This knowledge will, if allowed, bring great comfort in the coming days, for there are increased changes blowing on the winds about you. You have the strengths necessary to stand straight in that wind, but remember that even the willow tree knows when and just how much to bend in order to not be snapped off. It is for each of you ones to know when to bend and when to stand up straight. That, dear ones, is known as discernment—one of your greatest lessons in your present expression. There are ample opportunities in your world for each to learn this one.

But, now on to earthquakes. Once again you have had an extremely busy week in this department. The most recent occurrence was that little 7.2 (6.9, 7.1 ...?) off the coast of Northern California early on Thursday morning, September 1. Your scientists first reported three separate events, but recanted and down-graded to one event. However, they seem to differ as to magnitude, for some claim a 7.2, while others are claiming a 6.9 or 7.1. Either way you count it, it is, nevertheless, significant.

This event occurred on what is known as the Mendocino Transform Fault, which is actually an extension of the San Andreas Fault as that turns westward into the Pacific Ocean, just off the coast of Petrolia, California, a bit south of Eureka.

A transform fault is one in which one land mass is moving horizontally past another land mass. In this case, it is the Pacific Plate moving horizontally past the Gorda/Juan De Fuca Plate. You will also see this referred to as a "right lateral strike slip fault." The Pacific Plate is moving in a westward direction, and the Gorda/Juan De Fuca Plate is moving eastward, so you have one plate slipping past another plate.

Your U.S. Geologic Survey was kind enough to send an anonymous fax to the CONTACT office with a very nice, detailed write-up of this earthquake. Therefore, I would like to include that fax in this writing, for it is most significant that the information was forwarded in such a manner [that is, it was sent *anonymously directly* from the USGS in Menlo Park, CA].

It should also be noted that on Saturday, September 3, 1994, CNN ran two very interesting and telling news stories regarding earthquakes. With the recent increased seismic activity about your globe, I think it most wise to pay heed to these. For those who stay abreast and attuned to such things, it is a hint

are going to be fore-warned by those in control of such things. It takes a great deal of careful attention and discernment these days, as everything shifts into high gear.

The fax referred to is from the U.S.G.S., Menlo Park, California, dated September 1, 1994, 4:38PM.

[QUOTING:]

## Mendocino Transform Fault Earthquake of September 1, 1994

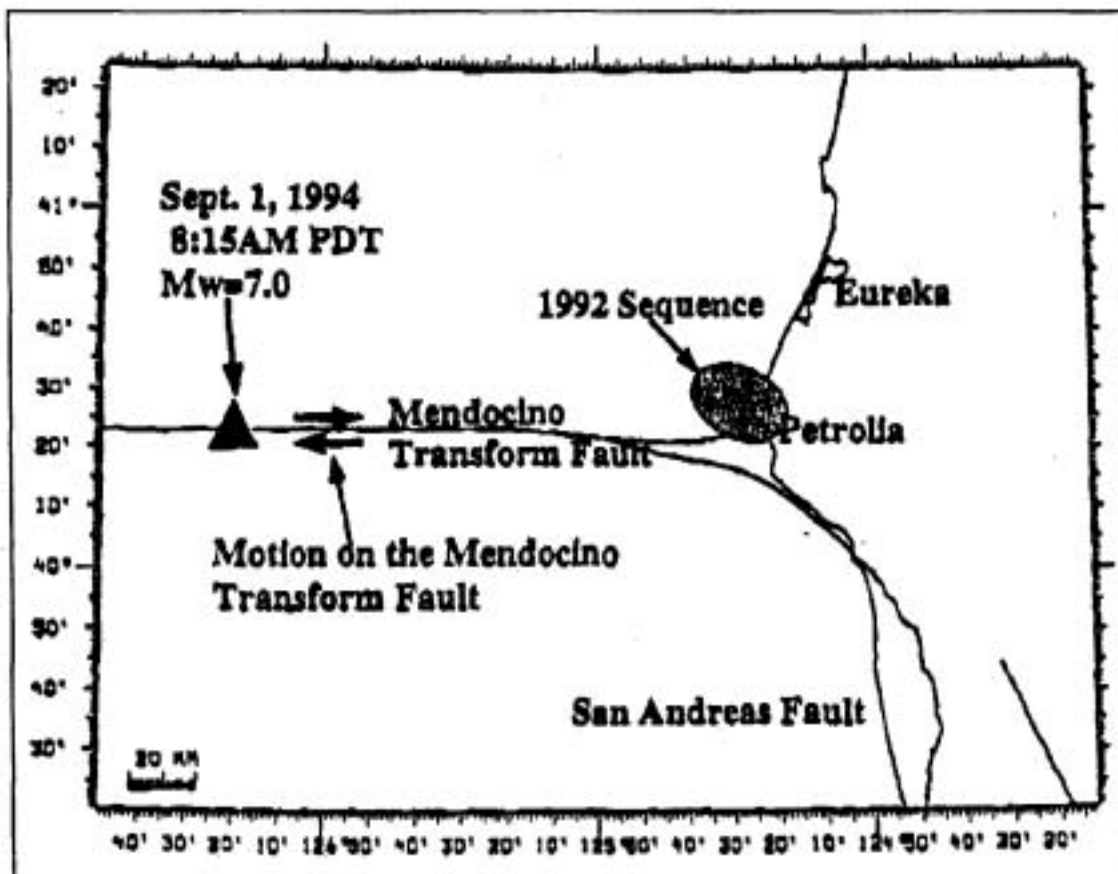
September 1, 1994, 4:30pm PDT

Andrew J. Michael, David Oppenheimer,  
Paul Reasenber  
U.S.G.S. Branch of Seismology

NOTE: This report relies on information from the U.S. Geological Survey, the University of California at Berkeley and Santa Cruz, and Harvard University. However, this report was produced by the U.S.G.S. and we are responsible for any errors contained within.

At 1515:43 GMT (08:15 PDT) on September 1, 1994, a large earthquake occurred about 110 miles west of the California coast. Preliminary magnitudes for this earthquake have been estimated from a low of 5.8 (M1 from UC Berkeley) to a high of 7.2 (Mw from the National Earthquake Information Center (NEIC) of the USGS). Both UC Santa Cruz and Harvard obtained Mw=7.0. The average or consensus is 7.0.

The location of this earthquake is estimated to be 40 degrees, 27 minutes north latitude and 126 degrees, 22 minutes west longitude, about 110 miles west of the town of Petrolia. This places the earthquake along the Mendocino Transform Fault (a.k.a. the Mendocino Fracture Zone), a right lateral strike slip fault that forms the boundary between the Pacific Plate to its south and the Gorda Plate to the north. The Gorda Plate is part of the Gorda/Juan de Fuca plate which exists under the Pacific Ocean to the west of northernmost California, Oregon and Washington. The slip observed during this earthquake is consistent with right lateral (horizontal) slip on the Mendocino Transform



to you that there are some additional seismic occurrences expected by your scientists.

These are not things to be ignored and counted as coincidence for, in the first place, there is no such thing as coincidence and, in the second place, it is the only way you ones

Fault. This means that the south side of the fault moved seaward or westward and the north side moved landward or eastward. This has been found by inversion of the seismograms by UC Berkeley, UC Santa Cruz and Harvard University.



There have been three other magnitude 6 or greater earthquakes along the Mendocino Transform Fault in the past forty years (1954, 1960 and 1984).

Early and erroneous [S: I think erroneous is not quite accurate.] reports have included three large earthquakes and smaller felt earthquakes in California's Central and San Joaquin valleys. These reports are false; there was only one large earthquake that was felt over a very wide area. [S: False? Wanna bet?]

Current reports do not indicate significant damage [S: That means dollars, friends.]. This is due to the fact that the earthquake is well off the coast, so that no buildings are in the immediate epicentral area that generally experiences the most damage.

Thirteen aftershocks larger than magnitude 2 had been recorded at the USGS in Menlo Park by noon on September 1. The total number of aftershocks recorded will be lower than for many similar sized earthquakes because it is difficult to locate small events so far off the coast. [S: This does not mean they will not occur, however—it simply means they will not be recorded. It pays to read EVERY word very carefully, and to learn to read between the lines.] One foreshock with a magnitude of 3.3 occurred at 1441:15 GMT (07:41 PDT).

The aftershock activity expected to follow today's earthquake on the Mendocino fault zone can be forecast by assuming the average behavior for California earthquakes. [S: Don't count on that one—nothing that is occurring on your planet today can be forecast by using past historical data, since you can now take and throw previous, historical data out the window. All things that are occurring now are in a new cycle and cannot be judged by that which has taken place in the past.] Naturally, not all earthquake sequences turn out to be "average," but at this time the average behavior provides the best estimate. [S: In other words, they have no ideal] Using a value of 7.0 for the mainshock magnitude and assuming today's earthquake follows the average or "generic" pattern for California aftershock sequences, there is approximately a 40% chance of a magnitude 6.0 or larger aftershock in the week starting at 3 PM PDT on September 1. [S: I could predict that with one roll of a pair of loaded dice myself!] Such an aftershock may be widely felt in Northern California, but would probably not do any damage because of the earthquake's distance from land.

A magnitude 7.1 earthquake occurred at Petrolia on April 25, 1992. That event did significant damage along the North Coast communities. Today's earthquake is not an aftershock or otherwise related to the 1992 event.

[Editor's note: Also see map illustration that is part of this fax transmission.]

[END QUOTING]

The telling part is that there is a very high probability of another large event in the same place within a narrow window. That does not mean that, should you slip past the seven-day window, you are out of the woods because, with all the added stresses from the ongoing, increased global activity, something has to give sooner or later. The probability is sooner rather than later.

Let me cover the two news stories first and then we shall attend to the little matter of the increased round of activity in the Atlantic

Ocean along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge spreading center.

The news stories on Saturday, September 3, carried on CNN and in several newspapers and periodicals, address the discovery of a good-size fault which runs between the San Andreas and Hayward Faults in the San Francisco Bay Area. These two faults are major fault lines, and now your scientists have "discovered" that another fault has formed which has connected these two fracture lines.

What does all this mean? Well, Chelas, it means that you could be in *real* trouble now. Any activity which occurs along the San Andreas Fault, within a certain distance of this connector fault, has the potential of direct transfer of energy to the Hayward Fault. The Hayward Fault runs along what is known as the Eastern Bay and the San Andreas Fault runs along the western side of the Bay.

Now there is a fault connecting those two. In other words, it is like scoring a piece of glass with two vertical lines and then connecting them with a horizontal line. Guess what: This causes a greater weakening of the overall piece of glass.

The other news story addressed the

Northridge, California Reverse Thrust Fault. The scientists are finally beginning to play catch-up and admit the fact that the January 17 earthquake did *NOTHING* to relieve stresses or pressures—but, in fact, had the opposite effect and only **increased the stresses** in that area.

So, the potential exists now for another, and possibly larger, quake there. That, my dear ones, would spell disaster for those who reside in the San Fernando Valley region of greater Los Angeles.

Keep in mind that I have reminded you now, in every writing of recent months, to be on the alert for activity in the area of Japan—for it would be precursory activity to sizable events along the western coastal regions of North America.

In last week's writing/lesson, I gave a sobering listing of large earthquakes in the Japan area and, Chelas, I am here to inform you that the same type of listing could be made again this week. I shall refrain from it, however, because I believe that if you need the reminder, you ones could go back and review last week's for self. Not only is it Japan, but all points around the circumference of the Pacific

# "Mark From Michigan" Strong Show Of Support In California

8/31/94 RICK MARTIN

A week before Mark from Michigan's scheduled [August 29th] lecture in Bakersfield, CA, word comes to one of the organizers that a special Federal task force has just entered Kern County to monitor and surveil those involved with the lecture. It appears that an "incident" is imminent. Organizer Bob James takes it upon himself to go directly to the Kern County Sheriff's Department to speak with local law enforcement about Federal interference into a *free-speech* event. Instantly cognizant of the situation, Sheriff's Department deputies assure Mr. James that there would be ample Sheriff's "presence" at the meeting to disallow any Federal intervention.

Arriving a few minutes before the evening's 7:00 P.M. lecture, a line of thirty or more people stand just outside the restaurant hall awaiting entry. There is a television monitor set up outside for those waiting. Word is circulating that the event is *sold out*.

Asking for assistance from Bob James, one of the event's organizers reaps instant results as several seats are found. Additional chairs are brought in and set up. The large hall is now packed, with at least 400 people, perhaps as many as 600 in attendance. Standing room only. An American flag (without gold fringe) is affixed on the

wall behind the podium. Next to the American flag is a yellow flag with a coiled rattlesnake which reads: *Don't tread on me!*

Richard Palmquist, announcer for Kern County's KDNO radio, acts as host for the evening's program. Upon request, everyone stands in order to fill in any holes in seating. Eventually everyone is seated. A Vietnam veteran takes the stage, guitar in hand, sporting a blue beret. He sings a previously unperformed song called, "Watch Out For The Peace-Keeping Forces".

Palmquist then introduced Mark from Michigan, Mark Koernke, who lost no time in speaking about the dangers of the New World Order, FinCEN, F.E.M.A. (Federal Emergency Management Agency), M.J.T.F. (Multi-Jurisdictional Task Force), a national I.D. card, the militia, and Big Brother's new Crime Bill—and yes, guns.

The audience was a proverbial cross-section of American society. The audience was attentive, extremely supportive of Mark's comments, frequently interrupting his talk with applause. And, it's fair to say, people are REALLY getting angry!

After the talk, which was excellent, Mark was swarmed by local plain-clothes members of law enforcement in an overwhelming show of support.

Within a few weeks it is anticipated that Mark will be returning to Bakersfield to speak before a much larger audience.



Plate (the "Ring of Fire") are in a constant state of excitation and seismic activity.

Now for the Atlantic Ocean situation. In that area, there is what is called the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. This ridge is what is known as a spreading center, an area where there is literally a split in the Earth's crust and molten lava flows out on a continual basis forming new crust. This ridge basically runs the entire length of the Atlantic Ocean from north to south. On the eastern side of the ridge, new crust is forming to the east and on the western side of the ridge, new crust is forming to the west. This, then, has the effect of pushing everything to the east in an easterly direction and everything to the west in a westerly direction.

Somewhere, these two forces are going to meet, causing something else to be subducted, or pushed back down into the planet's molten center, to begin the recycling process again.

It is all cyclical, Chelas, as are all things in this Universe. Unfortunately, the place that is in the "big squeeze" is the Pacific Plate, and it is moving very grudgingly.

This past week, Mother Earth stepped up its pace, with earthquake activity all up and down the Mid-Atlantic Ridge. This means that there is increased flow there, which will precipitate increased movement of all other land masses.

You are now approaching that time of the year which you call the Autumnal Equinox. As you should be aware, seismic activity normally steps up around the time of your equinoxes—once in Spring and once in Autumn. This all has to do with the wobble and tilt of the Earth's axis and solar effects, etc. However, because your world is already in the throws [Editor's note: While I'm tempted to change this to "throes", knowing Soltec, I think he's making an editorial comment on just what kind of throes happen with earthquake activity!] of change now, you are experiencing even more activity than you have in the recent past.

Sizable earthquakes (5.0 and greater) are becoming more the norm than the exception and this will continue to increase until you have reached the peak of this cycle of change. When will that occur? That is only known by Creator.

What more can I tell you ones about what is taking place? Know only that there is a time and a season for all things, and you are in one of those times or seasons of MASSIVE changes. Yet, it is also a time of many, many possibilities and much growth—for as a civilization reaches a transitional period, there are always opportunities for giant leaps forward.

Unfortunately, there is also opportunity for a civilization to go the opposite way. Our task is to assist you in moving forward, not stagnation and not backward. If this civilization is going to survive, it will, by necessity, move forward in growth. Growth and forward motion is the law of Creation, and all things, whether aware of it or not, must conform with Creation, for all things are a part of Creation.

It is not so difficult to understand, yet it is, in some cases, difficult to practice. We are here only to assist—not to do it for you, but to assist you in your steps forward. The work, however, must be done by each and every one of you who are experiencing in this time on Planet Earth-Shan. And, for goodness sakes, once you come into the "knowing" that each and every one of you are an integral part of Creation, and can function in harmony with it, then no longer will you be subjects and pawns of those who would attempt to hold control

over you ones.

It is your experience, your presentation, your choice, your duty. Take back that which has been usurped and begin to work those so-called "miracles" in your own lives, for the betterment of your civilization. This civilization is as much yours and your responsibility as it is that of the present controllers.

The first step in taking back your power is to begin believing and knowing it is your birthright! Stop the whining and crying and poor-mouthing. These attitudes are self-defeating and destructive to civilization and, therefore, to self. So pick yourselves up, stop feeling sorry for selves, and take back that which you have allowed to be taken away.

Yes, I said ALLOWED, for no one can take anything from you, save you allow it to be taken. And, no one can do anything to you except you allow it to be done. Remember, this physical Universe of duality was created for all to have free will to express and experience.

By your free will you shall either claim back that which rightfully belongs to the Godly, or you shall allow the usurpers to take it from you. But, first, you must stop buying into all the lies and seek out the truth of all things.

But the truth is not easy to find, and that, Chelas is where discernment comes in. Discernment, however, is very individual and that which you discern to be for self will most likely not be for another, so take care that you are discerning for self and not for another, for it the other's responsibility to discern for self as well. Your path is your path and not another's, so learn that to make decisions for another is not doing that one any favors, for it is only short-circuiting his/her opportunities for knowledge and growth.

Well, it would seem that we have once again come full circle, so let us end this and run it through the proper channels. I once again thank each and every one of you for your hard work and efforts. May you go your way in peace and in the Radiance of Holy God of Light. Thank you.

Toniose to clear. Salu.

*Editor's note: Remember that one of the most important lessons Soltec has shared with us, over these past few years, has been the correlation between earthquake activity and the Space Shuttle being up there in orbit, creating mischief while we're fed the most ridiculous of baloney about whatever the current mission happens to be.*

Well, well, well. What have we here: Just in—as we are getting ready to go to press—has come a fax from thoughtful CONTACT reader C.M. who shares a snippet from The News-Star newspaper's "Nation" section for Monday, September 5, 1994.

The circled item reads as follows:

**"Shuttle Equipped With Laser Gun**

**"Cape Canaveral, Fla. — Shuttle Discovery will be converted into an orbiting laser gun during its upcoming mission, shooting intense green beams of concentrated light at Earth.... The Shuttle is scheduled to blast off from Kennedy Space Center on Friday."**

*If they can't hide their antics anymore and thus are reduced to actually telling us a bit of what to expect, it seems prudent to buckle those seat belts and get the china down from the high places!*

*"Within the first decade of the next century, well over 1 billion human beings may be infected with the AIDS virus."*

*— Dr. William Haseltine*

*Chief of the Division of Retrovirology,  
Harvard University*

# AIDS

## Secrets, Lies and Myths

# EXPOSED!

*Jeffrey Shearer*

Plus the latest alternative therapies  
for AIDS and CANCER

The most complete and shocking record of political,  
social, and scientific data on AIDS ever!

*FINALLY....*

**THE ASTONISHING TRUTH,  
GATHERED TOGETHER  
IN ONE INCREDIBLE BOOK.**

The deadly scientific facts about condoms and saliva. The incredible rate of HIV infection among many high school students. The real dangers in: hospitals, medical and dental offices, the blood supply, restaurants, schools, tanning beds, gyms, pools, public restrooms, insects, hospitals, and hotels. How a negative AIDS test can mean nothing...for years.

The truth about the political cover-up and the major AIDS propaganda and disinformation campaign. Incredible evidence about the origins of the AIDS virus, the uses of EMF and biological Warfare technologies, and much, much more.

Plus a separate AIDS Survival Guide to show you exactly how to best protect yourself and your family from the growing AIDS pandemic and its many related diseases. Also, complete safety guidelines and procedures for health professionals.

And a major section on The very latest alternative AIDS and Cancer therapies. Essential information. Massive documentation. 350 pgs. Big 8 1/2 by 11 format.

AIDS Secrets, Lies, and Myths EXPOSED! sells for \$24.95 + \$3.00 shipping and handling.

To order write to:  
BioAlert Press Suite 112,  
160 N. Fairview Rd.,  
Goleta, CA 93117

(The above book is recommended  
by Commander Hatonn.)



KPOC-TV-27-PONCA-CITY, OK 405 767 8846

P. 02

# KPOC TV CHANNEL 27

114 West Central • Ponca City, Oklahoma 74601 • (405) 767-8827

To:  
The Honorable Members of the Senate Judicial Committee

August 21, 1994

Gentlemen:

Kristina King, News Director here at KPOC TV, headed up what was to be a thirty minute program concerning the events of the tragedy at Waco, Texas on April 19, 1993. She soon realized that the public's right to know had been violated by agents of the Federal Government. These very agents are sworn to protect the rights of each and every citizen of these United States of America. Under the color of law they did just the opposite, and more like a vigilante group they trampled upon the rights of each and every Branch Davidian living and deceased.

We came to this conclusion after a 14 month investigation. We then put our conclusions before the District Attorney of our district in Oklahoma, as well as Judges and other professionals in the field of Law Enforcement; all came to the same conclusion that we did.

The Branch Davidians were shot upon without warning, subjected to demonizing psychological warfare tactics. Their children were killed before their very eyes, and finally after 51 days they were cyanided many to the point of incapacitation, others to the lethal point. The building was set on fire with pyrotechnic tear gas shots to destroy the evidence of the crimes the agents had committed.

Within two days bulldozers were brought in to further complicate any further investigation. Then the Justice Department pulled out their white paint and went to work. Dr. Alan Stone of Harvard University who sat on the panel that investigated the events at Waco, could certainly offer a testimonial to that.

Joyce Sparks who now works for Texas Governor Ann Richards office and her husband can and will testify about criminal wrong doings by agents as will U.S. Attorney Ray Rhan and Bill Johnson regarding the altering of Infra Red Video taken at the complex, which has 4:40 seconds cut out.

Officers at Fort Hood can tell about their part in a police action against citizens of the United States. Which is contrary to the Constitution of this great nation.

Over 20 children were killed in this action, there can be no rebuttal to their innocence. At all times government agents Bob Ricks, Jeff Jamar as well as U.S. Attorney General Janet Reno stated they had full control of the Branch Davidian complex. This squarely puts the blame for the murder of these children on these people as well as others.

# Waco Call To Action From Media!



There is no question in my mind, as well as others that helped in this investigation, that the Government knew the danger of the CS gas they were washing the complex with, and to make matters worse driving the tanks into the building crushing people. Dr. Rodney Crowe of Tarrant County, Texas at Fort Worth can and will testify to this.

Judge Walter Smith we believe was also a part of the criminal wrong doing at Waco, Texas.

Regardless of our political or social status we must all be held accountable for our actions. This particular incident is certainly one for a gauge in determining if we do or do not have two standards of justice.

I have itemized many of the overt acts by the Justice Department and the U.S. Army which follows this letter.

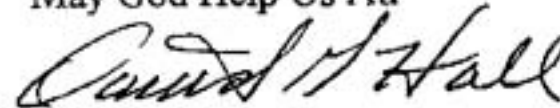
Gentlemen you have each been elected and appointed to the position you now hold, because of the trust and honor that the citizens of your respective states put in you. I must believe as many Americans that you are honorable, God driven men, and that you will lay aside all political ties and seek out the truth in this matter.

To me the death of these children has consumed over 16 months of my life, I would ask only a few hours of your time to study the material before you.

I would then charge you with the duty of your office, to appoint a Special Prosecutor totally independent of the U.S. Government and commission him to work freely of all political barriers and serve this great nation as it should be served.

In doing so the Davidians now in prison at the hands of a vindictive system will be set free, and the perpetrators of these heinous crimes prosecuted and put behind bars so that justice can be properly served.

May God Help Us All



David G Hall  
General Manager  
KPOC-TV

FROM: KPOC TV CHANNEL 27  
114 West Central  
Ponca City, OK 74601

TO: Ken Vardon, APFN:

*The Waco Incident*, the true story on pre-sell is being mailed out this Friday, August the 19th, 1994. So those that have already ordered the tape should be receiving them in the next two to three days. We are also including a list of stations that are airing *The Waco Incident* September 19th, 1994. If stations in your area are not airing the program you may purchase the video directly from:

KPOC-TV27  
114 West Central  
Ponca City, OK 74601

The cost of the tape is \$19.95 plus \$2.50 shipping and handling. You may also order by phone for faster delivery, the # is 405-767-8827. One dollar of each sale to "Friends of the APFN" will be donated to APFN so be sure to mention this when you order so we may note this for the donation.

This is a 2-hour program about the real story of what happened to the Branch Davidians at Mt. Carmel in Waco, Texas. Who shot first, the Military involvement in the operation, and why they had to die on April the 19th, 1993 and how they really died.



## PRELUDE TO JFK's ASSASSINATION

## THE DEATH OF CAMELOT

by Ronn Jackson

9/1/94 #2 HATONN

LIGHT OF TRUTH

*May the lights of Truth go on all over the world—but only in the HEARTS OF MAN can Freedom be established!*

As we are steeped in the ongoing presentation of *INVESTIGATIVE REPORTS* on the *A&E* network—may we not be filled with too rapid hat-hanging on new versions of Kennedy's (Jack's) demise. As the program began and in the first segment or two—more truth poured forth than before shown on public viewing stations—although, this is NOT NEW MATERIAL NOR FIRST-RUN. THIS IS A RE-RUN! Why is this important or even worthy of reference? Because you nag me to continue with printing of Ronn Jackson's *DEATH OF CAMELOT*. I am happy to work this in because you are going to be able to fit pieces together that were always missing prior to now—however, a lot of that which you were fed in episode viewing No. 3 last night is simply distraction and misleading. The Spanish-Italian crime figures may well have been a part of "operations" but they were NOT the actual killers at the scene of the assassination—even though they may well have been physically present.

This is not to tear-down any presentation as investigated by good and well-intended investigators for you can only present what information comes to attention. In this very vein is their work presented in order that you understand that they present the very best information they can offer from all over the world in the searching and interviewing. I believe you will find, for instance, that RUBY did not have a pre-planned major role as to the actual assassination—he was a two-bit criminal who got caught in the immediate frenzy and confusion of the minute. Even Oswald was USED and (by sheer accident I believe you will find, an accident precipitated by our very own Ronn Jackson) involved in money exchanges, mistaken pay-off and thus and so. I don't need to ruin a good outlay of information as will be unfolded by Ronn—especially as regards officer Tippitts and his demise and his replacement as the body in Kennedy's casket—but it is hard for you ones to wait, it seems. Let us not jump the gun even though inquiring minds want to know. Dharma does NOT know and just dealing with this segment of the Jackson outlay will come as a coincidence of subject matter.

What I ask that you readers NOT DO is to focus so fully on these past events as to MISS WHAT IS GOING ON DAILY BEFORE YOU—AROUND HAITI FOR INSTANCE. YOU ARE SET UP FOR MAJOR WAR OVER A LITTLE "NOTHING" ISLAND NATION. WHAT ELSE? WELL, WHAT ABOUT NEW TRADE AGREEMENTS AND FUNDAMENTAL BUILDING AND

SHARING AGREEMENTS WITH NORTH KOREA? IT SEEMS TO ME YOU WERE JUST ABOUT INTO A MAJOR WAR THERE ONLY WEEKS PAST??!! Blink and you'll miss THE IMPORTANT happenings.

The importance now revolving around a President's assassination, however, IS THAT THE SAME USURPERS ARE RESPONSIBLE—STILL—FOR THE ONGOING CRISES.

[QUOTING:]

*THE DEATH OF CAMELOT*, Part 17  
by Ronn Jackson

"I told you this wasn't pretty."

"Go ahead... You mentioned with one exception, what agency are you talking about?"

"It's gone through three name changes but it was called the *Central Intelligence Bureau*. They had a branch called 'Division Six'."

"Did you work for them?"

"I thought I did, because of who I received my orders from."

"Who was it?"

"I'm not going to say right this minute, but I will tell you at a later time."

"Can I ask you why?"

"Because of what all is involved. I'll never be dishonest with you and I don't want you in this thing. There are going to be a number of heads roll."

She looked at me and said, "I am involved."

"I better finish this," I said. I hadn't talked this much in my life, I was thinking. "I received my instructions from this person and I didn't know who he was. I was watching a news program and he was interviewed and I recognized his voice. I saw him in the news several times and there was no question."

"When you were speaking earlier, you placed special emphasis on 'JFK'. Did you have anything to do with the assassination?"

"On the fringes. I delivered Tippitt's money to him, although I didn't know at the time what I was doing. I didn't know who he was until much later."

"Tippitt's money? What was it for?"

"He was a police officer..."

"Yes, I know that."

"His job was to take care of Oswald. My predecessor set it up."

"That still doesn't explain..."

"I haven't told you the whole story. I was in a hotel and when I came in one day there was a package on the table. It had a lot of money in it. A smaller amount was tied together and I thought it was mine for my services. It wasn't. It was the balance owed to Oswald. Oswald thought he had been had. Tippitt hired him on the instructions of my predecessor. He was dead in any event."

"Tippitt?"

"Yes."

"What does that have to do with what you are doing here?"

"We are going to pick up a man and bring him to this country to face a number of crimes, including his complicity in the conspiracy to assassinate Kennedy."

"Was Johnson involved?"

"Up to his ears."

"Did he plan it?"

"He wasn't smart enough! I found out later that he worked for the same people I do."

"It was a conspiracy then?"

"Honey, you and most people understand the term 'Conspiracy' only in the breach."

"The part about history...?"

"Kennedy and Johnson."

"There are going to be problems, aren't there?"

"I'm not sure what to expect."

\*\*\*

My first assignment was in the Caribbean. I still remember it as if it had happened yesterday. Another thing that I remember, when I think of it, or hear the term, Caribbean, is a quote made several years ago. "Kennedy had a murder for hire in the Caribbean." It makes my blood boil and proves that stupidity is prevalent at all levels. Anyway, I received my first and only phone call giving me an assignment. The call was rather awkward and I mostly listened. When the talking stopped I said, "Go on," and then came the reply. I was full of vim and vigor and had been expecting something so when it came I was a bit apprehensive. No, that's not right—I was scared. My response was "okay".

At that time I didn't have a passport. I had only read about them and had no idea about how to get one. I wasn't aware that you didn't need one in those parts. If I were to be honest, I didn't know much of anything. I just classified myself as a person who did what he wanted and where.

One thing that I wasn't told was that my subject had been a target the previous week. By whom I can only speculate. When I arrived in the country, he was easy to locate because he was a person walking around with two men in front and two men behind him. Each one weighed-in at no less than three hundred pounds.

He was a minor political official attempting to get into the big-time. Using his limited authority in his country he had tied up a couple of loads of grain and tried to ransom them for arms.

I wasn't sure what my employers' interest was and didn't find out until years later. When you speak about loads of grain—you are talking about my employers. (I will go into detail on that subject later.) He had the captain of each ship detained, and when his country's leaders told him to release them, he placed guards on the ships and docks and ordered the crew members off. He felt his location was secure from the authorities of his country and, due to some political unrest in the capitol, he had effectively tied them up.

The personnel had been returned to this country and since the contents of both vessels had a long shelf life, it was a stand-off.

Walking around the village I picked up bits and pieces of what people were saying and although the politician was not really well liked he had turned into somewhat of a local folk-hero. This was by bringing a big U.S. company to its knees.

The attempted assassination had only added fuel to the fire and, as is so often true,



## NOW AVAILABLE

EXPANDED SECOND EDITION

654 pages

# Defrauding America

by RODNEY STICH

• One of the most explosive books on the market for understanding the pattern of hardcore criminal activities implicating high federal officials and how it affects the American people. It describes and documents epidemic corruption by federal officials, and a pattern of criminal misuse of federal offices against the American public. The contents are supported by a group of former federal investigators, covert intelligence agency operatives and contract agents, former FBI, police, and private investigators, composing a block of whistleblowers.

Among the corrupt activities described in *Defrauding America* are the following:

- Epidemic drug trafficking into the United States.
- Role played by the CIA in Savings and Loan and HUD looting.
- Conversion of Chapter 11 courts into a criminal enterprise.
- October Surprise and its criminal coverup.
- The ugly part of the Iran-Contra scandal.
- Inslaw, the tip of Justice Department criminality.
- Covert CIA financial institutions dealing in drug money laundering.
- Crooked federal judges and Justice Department attorneys.
- Felony persecution of informants by Justice Department attorneys and federal judges.
- Killings and mysterious deaths of informants and whistleblowers.
- Schemes to assassinate or remove U.S. Presidents and presidential candidates.

## BOOK REVIEW EXCERPTS ON DEFRAUDING AMERICA

- Dick Gregory, WOL Radio, Washington & Baltimore: "*Defrauding America* should be on top of every Bible."
- Fletcher Prouty, author of *Secret Team* and *JFK-The CIA, Vietnam and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy*: "Your book is great."
- Hollywood promotion celebrity, Irwin Zucker: "A blockbuster."
- Hollywood's John Austin's HIS features: "The most explosive book on the market."
- Israel Book Review: "Considerable interest has been expressed in your new publication."
- KTAR host Frank Baronowski: "It's a book you can't put down."

Companion book: *Unfriendly Skies*, a history of corruption and tragedies.

Order by mail or phone. Credit card phone orders to 1-800-247-7389. Mail orders to Diablo Western Press, P.O. Box 5, Alamo, CA 94507; or P.O. Box 10587, Reno, NV 89510. Either *Defrauding America* or *Unfriendly Skies* is \$25.00 plus \$2.50 shipping.

when people think they are dealing from a position of strength they get stupid.

For a couple of days I played the part of a tourist and since this area was frequented by many people from the states, I blended in well. I saw my subject several times and he had his protection with him. On the third day, he came into a restaurant I was in and while he was there he went into the restroom. All four guards went with him. I wondered what his wife might say about that. I didn't know if he was married and he might well be sleeping with one of the guards, for all I knew. He could be with all four for all the difference it made. I knew I needed to make an impression and I was going to do so for whomever might be around him at the time.

At the end of the first week I was starting to get impatient. The "muscle" never left his side and his office was in the same building as the local police. I knew where he lived and when his entourage went inside at night no one came out again until the following morning—and they came out all together.

While watching the place I noticed people would take boxes to the front door and just leave them. Since I was able to see if anyone would be approaching from any direction I decided to go to the door and check out what was in those boxes. It was vegetables and meat. This guy was getting "tribute". That gave me an idea.

I had my shoes shined by a kid who spoke English well. He was a hustler and I had asked him to get me a paper one morning after he had finished. He was gone a while and then brought back a current issue. I gave him a buck and for the next couple of mornings (and last couple of days of my stay) he met me out in front of the hotel with that day's paper. I liked the kid and had given him a dollar each day. He said he could get me anything. I thought he could steer me in the right direction for what I needed.

I parked the rental car and walked to the town square. I found him working and had to wait a few minutes for him to finish with a customer. When I got into the chair I asked him if he knew what dynamite was? He said yes but took off running before I had a chance to say anything more. In a few minutes he came back with a paper sack. He handed the sack to me and inside were two new sticks of the explosive. I asked him where he got them and he said he had taken them from the government building down by the water. I asked him if there was more and he nodded his head. I asked how many men worked there. He said nobody, there were just boxes and bags. Some were piled up to the ceiling—"real high". He had a secret way to get in and I "would fit".

I followed him to the dock area and then down an alley. Several garbage cans were sitting there along with a pile of broken wooden crates—about ten feet tall. He went to the rear of the pile and threw back a few boxes. There was a window also and he pushed on it and it opened right up. There was plenty of room to pass even if I did get filthy going through it.

Inside were crates marked machinery, medical supplies, tools and there were also explosives stacked right along side the slightly warm merchandise.

There were several cases of it but it wouldn't do me any good without caps or a timer. I looked around and found nothing that resembled either. The kid pulled on my jacket while motioning for me to follow him. I did so and he led me to a metal cabinet on the wall

which was padlocked. The lock looked quite substantial. The kid ran down the hall of the building and soon came running back. He had a key ring in his hand. This kid was "good". I opened the cabinet and there were boxes of blasting caps. This kid had earned a bonus.

I found a burlap bag and placed three-quarters of a box into it. I held it up and you could see an outline of some of the sticks so I quickly put the whole thing into a second sack. That one now looked okay. We went out the same way we had come in and he walked along side of me. As we went by his shine stand he grabbed his box and threw his items into it—I had an assistant.

I guessed him to be about ten years old, maybe twelve. He knew his way around. My thoughts were to use him for running around and then pay him off before I went out to complete my "project". I needed some kind of detonator. I knew I wasn't going to get one in the village. I asked him about where I could get electronics and he didn't understand what I was talking about. I took him to the room and pointed out the clock radio and lamp and my electric razor. He got the idea and said "along the coast". An hour-and-a-half walking distance was another village that was larger than where I was staying and he said I could buy the "things" there.

I asked if he could go in the car with me and offered to take him to get permission from his family so he might go along with me. He didn't have a family. He lived overhead in the warehouse where we picked up the explosives. We sure take a lot for granted in our country, I thought.

Back at the village, it was getting late and any ideas I had at the time would have to wait until tomorrow. I dropped my acquisitions off at the hotel and asked the kid if he wanted to get something to eat. He shook his head and I noticed his clothes which were old but neat. I asked him who did them for him and he said that he did them himself. While eating, I noticed he had good manners and somebody had taught him. The more I watched him the more I noticed things about him. I asked him about his family and he looked at me and just shook his head. I saw a tear in his eye and he lowered his head. I saw him brush it aside. When he raised his head it was gone. I took that as a cue to back-off. I was feeling a little sorry for him and before I realized what I was doing I asked him if he would like to stay at the hotel. His eyes became large and a grin came on his face. I had a new friend.

He said he had been in the hotel before but had never been in one of the rooms. When we went into the room he had that look on his face again. He walked over to the bed and just looked at it. I told him to try out the bed and when he lay down he was already asleep. The kid was probably near exhaustion and was immediately deep in sleep. I wondered about his family.

That evening I did my thing. I spent about three hours and the kid hadn't moved. I had the explosive set up and I hoped it would work. I had it figured that my "objective" was about to receive some special tribute from a very caring person. The times that I had observed him and his "muscle" coming in was a little after six. I had set the clock on the radio and I had plenty of time.

I covered the kid and lay down to catch a little sleep myself. The next morning I was up and had a shower and was dressed before my new assistant awakened. I was trying to figure



what I was going to do with him. He sat up in bed and it was a couple of minutes before he got his bearings. I told him to go in and wash his face. I had an extra tooth-brush, which he took and he knew what to do with it. This kid was turning out to be a real mystery.

We had breakfast and I told him I would drop him off at the place I picked him up on the day before. I paid him a twenty and felt guilty about only giving him that amount. I took it back and gave him two tens, a five and the ones I had on me. He asked what all that money was for and I said it was for helping me. I did start to worry about someone seeing it and taking it away from him. "Why did I get myself involved," kept running through my thoughts.

I let him out at the square and he had a customer before I had driven fifty feet. I was still worried about him.

I drove past my "objective's" house and saw no activity around the place. I drove past the restaurant where he frequented and yes, he was there along with his pet gorillas. I still had to complete my plan.

I drove around for a while and nothing seemed to "click". I ended up down by the harbor where I walked around for a while. I wound up in an area that I hadn't been in before. I found myself walking through an open air market. Several vendors had their produce displayed and behind the counter were slatted crates showing fruits and vegetables peeking through the sides. I had my tribute.

I went back to the hotel. I felt a little dumb walking through the lobby with a case of apples but nobody seemed to pay any attention. In the room I removed several of the fruits and then emptied the contents onto the bed. It would work. After trying several different positions I settled on placing the explosive at random throughout the contents of the box. I packed as much fruit back into the crate as possible and looked at it from every angle. I left the top open and then I thought, "This is either going to work or it isn't." I set the device and packed the fruit over it. I secured the top and figured I would put the burlap bag over it when I carried it out to the car. It worked like a proverbial charm and when I got into the car, my assistant was laying across the front seat—sound asleep. On the floor-board was a bundle of clothing. It appeared he had some traveling plans. I also figured those plans involved me.

I shook him and he said he wanted to go to America. He pulled out the money I had given him and quite a bit more. He had almost two hundred dollars. What could I say?

It was four o'clock. I had set the radio to come on at five minutes after six. If it was going to work I would soon know. I was committed so I stopped the car at the restaurant where the boy and I had eaten a couple of days ago and we had supper. He was all smiles and because I hadn't returned his money to him it appeared he thought he had a one-way ticket north.

I drove past City Hall and two of the bodyguards were standing in front. I checked my watch and it was a quarter to six. I drove around the block and headed toward the house in point. I saw no one and told the boy to stay in the car. I took the crate up to the door and there were several other containers already there. I put mine down and went back to the car. I checked my watch and noted it was five minutes to six. I drove down to the end of the dirt road and turned around. I again checked

my watch and it was three minutes to six. I drove slowly past the house. This was now playing it a bit too close. I stopped at the dirt crossroads. Two cars were coming. I turned left before they came to the turn-off. As I went by the two cars I saw my subject in the rear seat of the first car. There were four men in the second car. I didn't recognize any of them. I checked my watch again—six o'clock. I asked the boy if he knew who was in the second car. He gave me a name in Spanish which I didn't understand. I later found out and, roughly translated, they were the ruling council. Well, I thought, I've done it now! The city fathers! I checked my watch and it was three minutes after. I continued driving toward the village. Four minutes after. Five minutes after—nothing! Six minutes after. Well, I was thinking, I blew it... when the explosion came and I do mean—it came! The boy was on his knees looking out the rear windshield. I stopped the car and got out. There was one huge wall of flame and smoke in the distance. It was certainly time to get out of the area.

I had purposely not taken my clothes from the hotel. The boy came up to the room with me. He had not said a word. I packed and went down and checked out. The boy was at my side. I had better not be in a big hurry, I thought, and decided to stop and eat. I parked in front of the restaurant that I had used before. I told the boy to come with me. He had a frightened look on his face. I told him not to worry, he was going to America. 060220

Author's note:

Yes, I brought the young man to this country. It wasn't always easy, but we managed. The reason that I'm not going into detail is that many of you know who he is. His wife knows of this story and we are the only three that do. As far as my sanction is concerned, not only was it successful, the city fathers were at the wrong place at the wrong time. In an ensuing investigation we found ALL to be involved in the detention of ships. Several years later I was attending a forty-second birthday party when a strange statement was made to

me. It was, "You know, it took me years to figure out that you had placed that dynamite in the apple crate."

[END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SEGMENT]

9/2/94 #1 HATONN

[QUOTING:]

*THE DEATH OF CAMELOT*, Part 18  
by Ronn Jackson

"What did 'King Darien' have to do with this situation?"

"His philosophy; his view of everything in general. I believe his thinking was what prompted 'Lenin', and you've seen what happened to Communism."

"Give me your definition of what you're saying."

"What I am saying is about my original thoughts, my beginning, and what I've described to you started in the fifties and early sixties because of one man's association and his interaction with me. I have learned that is not true. This whole thing started in nineteen twenty-one. If you want me to sum up what I am saying, Darien Socialism is the power behind the money."

"That places you in extreme danger, doesn't it?"

"On the contrary, several years ago a decision was made by the Committee that because of the sums of money that were being amassed, a party not a part of the Committee would be given a code that controls the purse strings. It was given in segments by the six principal members without the knowledge of the other members knowing what individual parts were. Each member passed on to their successor without the other members knowing other than their own individual codes. That code is started by a single number and the code would be safe with their enforcement arm."

"You."

"Yes."

"How much money are you talking about?"

"About four times an amount equal to the national debt."

## GaiaLyte Program Now Available

### PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix
- 5 Audio-cassettes

COST: \$150 (for CONTACT Subscribers only)  
\$180 (for non-subscribers)

### MAINTENANCE PACKAGE

- 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 Quart)
- 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 Liters each)
- 4 Packages Spelt Bread Mix

COST: \$90.00 (for CONTACT subscribers only)  
\$115 (for non-subscribers)

## GaiaSorb

**NEUTRA-BOND:** 2 oz.  
NICOTINE, CAFFEINE, ALCOHOL  
SUCROSE, STARCH, \$6.00 each  
**TRAVEL PACK:** 1/2-oz.  
bottles of each of the above,  
plus Gaiandriana, for \$15.00  
(plus shipping and handling).

### New Gaia Products

P.O. Box 27710

Las Vegas, NV 89126

For credit card orders, call:

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

We accept Discover, Visa & Master Card  
Please make all checks and money orders  
payable to: New Gaia Products  
(See Next-To-Last Page for Order Form)



We talked all night and around six in the morning she said, "I don't know about you but I'm famished." We had consumed about six pots of coffee and I suggested we go out and have some breakfast. She offered to cook but I said we would let someone else do the cooking. She showered and put on her uniform, then followed me to a pancake house off the base.

No sooner than we sat down she asked, "How did you get in touch with the President?"

"I saw an article in the *Wall Street Journal* by the co-counsel of the Warren Commission, defending himself and a report against the movie *JFK*. I decided to tell him certain information and inform him that I've written four books..."

"You've written four books?"

"Actually five, or I should say, five because number five is almost complete. It's about Hoover's Files. What I did was that I kept records from day one. I have over ten thousand pages of data and I transformed the data into book form."

"Did the co-counsel answer you?"

"A couple of times, but the letters I sent him were more of informational type than something requiring a response. You have to remember that there was a credibility factor and this man had been in charge of the original investigation. He had been allowed to see some files and I did want to see if he would make any reference to them."

"Did he?"

"No, and I suspect that the reason he didn't was what he saw in those files. I also suspect that what he saw was the reason the information was put off being told to the public until into the next century."

"Do you know what that information was, or can you guess?"

"Johnson's involvement, or suspicion of it, and that is another thing that really irks me. A few dipstick politicians or jurists thinking they have the ability to think for hundreds of millions of people."

"Just keep calm."

"I asked him if in reviewing those files he remembered seeing my name."

"What did he say?"

"He never responded."

"Why did you ask him that question?"

"Because I felt he was close to the truth and if he did see my name then I would have known that he was shown all of the right files. He didn't, so I concluded he was manipulated all along."

"There's no question in your mind?"

"None whatsoever."

"The Commission doesn't know about the other gunman?"

"Not that they will admit, unless that information is sealed, which I doubt. It's more what I just mentioned—people believing they have the right and ability to think for others. It was wrong in 550 B.C., it was wrong in 1964, and it is wrong today."

"What's the other part of the problem?"

"The intelligence agencies I told you about. One survived and is still doing its thing and that is the reason for my confusion. One of the Commission members is high-up in it and on the Commission, playing both sides. It was planned that way."

"Do they know that you know?"

"I don't know, but probably."

"Do they know about your books?"

"That is an unknown also."

"I'm not sure I would be doing what you are

doing."

"I gave it a lot of thought and I believe that what I'm doing is more of a defensive measure than anything else. I believe that the American people are being sold short just like people were in 550 B.C. What I've written and what I'm about to do is like a security blanket. I have documented everything and I am taking the initiative. I'm going after every one of those responsible and I will lay them out in front of this country for everyone to see. There is no rock to hide behind and no hole deep enough for them to go into. There will be no question as to the authenticity as to my evidence and who I am. I am a worthy adversary."

"I think I believe that..."

"I've worked in front of everybody and have not been discovered. I have exposed or I will expose all of the parties involved. I have told on myself. My agreement with the President includes a televised grand jury in front of all of the news media and an unconditional pardon."

"How do you know he will keep his word?"

"Because he has some involvement and

there is only one person alive who knows what that is."

"You?"

"You scratch my back and I'll scratch yours. I'm sounding as bad as the people I'm going after."

"I want to help."

"You have a career to think about."

"I am an American."

"I know that, but getting..."

"I told you that I am now and have been for the last few days."

\*\*\*

When I arrived at the conference room the men were just pulling up outside. There had developed a feeling of camaraderie with everyone pulling together, and that was what this thing was all about. One of the men commented on my clothes and I asked him what the big deal was. He reminded me it was the third day I had worn them. I told him to buzz off. That isn't what I said—but close enough.

The package that I was waiting for was on

Quick.  
Name the  
only state  
where  
corporate  
ownership is  
anonymous,  
there is no  
state tax, and  
confidential  
tax forms  
are not  
exchanged  
with the IRS.

## It's Tax Free Nevada. (The last of the "safe havens")

If you're looking for the benefits that Incorporating has to offer, such as limiting your personal liability, increasing tax-free benefits, and raising capital through the sale of stock—taking just 5 minutes of your time to explore the benefits of forming a Nevada Corporation could save you and your company thousands of dollars.

### No State Boundaries.

No matter which state you live in, you can still utilize and reap all of the benefits of a Nevada corporation. And you don't even have to visit Nevada to operate a Nevada corporation.

### No State Taxes.

You can save a bundle on taxes. The state of Nevada does not tax the income of its corporations or its state's citizens.

### Complete Privacy.

Nevada statutes have developed a corporate structure that allows owners and investors of Nevada corporations to remain completely private. Plus, Nevada is the only state that does not have an automatic exchange of tax forms with the Federal Government.

### Asset Protection.

Protect your assets from potential lawsuits and threats. Nevada, the "safe haven" state has a corporate structure designed for privacy and obscurity.

### Low Cost.

Nevada is one of the lowest costing states to incorporate in. Your annual fees to have the privilege of owning a Nevada corporation are only \$85 a year.

### It's easy to start.

Simply give us a call and one of our knowledgeable corporate consultants will assist you in answering any questions that you may have.

For more information contact  
Nevada Corporate  
Headquarters Inc.



P.O. Box 27740  
Las Vegas, NV 89126  
Telephone: 800-398-1077  
OR: 702-896-7001



the table in front and concerned the fuel tanks. I explained to the men what had been explained to me, that aviation fuel was a higher octane and burned hot. Jet engines had a tolerance of four hundred degrees. If the fuel burned past that level there was a problem in flying, that is, other than in pieces. They understood my meaning. The people who had the assignment of the tanks had a two-fold purpose. First, get the chemical referred to in the material laying in front of me—into the tanks after they were in the country intended and then I would figure a way to get the aircraft into the air to burn-up the fuel on hand. That's why the men were all required to be fluent in Spanish.

I found myself wondering why everything was so complicated. Well, that was most of the mission so I asked next if it would be possible? Everyone was on their feet and ready to go. The room suddenly sounded like the inside of a football stadium.

We discussed the logistics and I gave them the security information which I had. They all knew security was mostly speculation and a bit of very spotty intelligence. None of them had given it a second thought. We went over everything a couple of times and then we dispersed. I told the men to have a good time in town, that this was the end of it for the time-being. I added that I would shower and change clothes—for those who were interested. The enlisted man who had made the remark came around to apologize for his remark and I asked him, what for? His statement had been true.

I called a high-ranking officer and told her of my plans and she invited me to her place as soon as I finished. I did my shower and change in record breaking time.

We decided to take a drive down the Keys. That part of the state was beautiful. We pulled into an area and parked overlooking the ocean. I asked, "If I wanted to get some planes in the air and didn't want to start an armed conflict or war, how would I go about it?"

"Is that a request for help?" she asked as she put her arm around me.

"From an American," and I told her of the fuel situation. She thought that was funny and said, "You are trying to eliminate 'his' entire air force."

"Without a casualty on our side," was my response.

She came back with a "Let me think on it for a while. You still have a few days don't you?"

I nodded. I had grown very attached to this lady and I felt fortunate to have met her. I wondered, however, why she was alone.

I was big on minding my own business and what I told her she was entitled to know. For that matter everybody was going to know and would, soon. She read my mind. She was facing me and said, "I love you."

I told her that I had been trying to work up the nerve to tell her the same thing.

#### Author's note:

I've been listening to some of the campaign rhetoric and I'm one of those people who is real big on minding my own business. I know how I conduct my life and I am satisfied with it. If another man or woman has different views then they have to live with themselves as it is they who are accountable. I am not interested in the sexual prowess of another and when that subject is placed before me on somewhat of

## TO CONTACT READERS

*Ken Vardon would like to express his heartfelt thanks to all of our readers who have assisted so warmly with funds and kind letters of support. Thank you!*

**APFN Founder, Kenneth L. Vardon**  
**American Patriot Fax Network**  
**3230 E. Flamingo Rd., #200**  
**Las Vegas, NV 89121**  
**Voice: (702) 698-3127**  
**Fax: (702) 388-4049**

a daily basis I start to wonder why. Who believes that I am interested in those subjects? I think it comes back to a really sensitive subject with me and that is: people believing they have the ability to think FOR ME. I used to like football until all of the networks started putting a man on the air to tell me what I just saw. I am interested in the political campaign and convention until the networks start telling me what I just viewed. I even enjoyed the evening news until the programs started an analysis of each and every word given. Does anyone out there have a cave? I'm not interested in the rock sizes or the humidity level. 12:06 A.M.

\*\*\*

Notation:

#### COMMITTEE & ORGANIZATION FOR UNIVERSAL PEACE AND ECONOMIC STABILIZATION C.O.U.P.E.S.

**A-11:**  
**EDWARD SHEVARDNADZE,**  
**12-8-92**

On 12-1-92, C.O.U.P.E.S. expanded to sixteen members. In their ultimate quest of world government they have recruited the finest minds available. His ability to say the right thing at the right time was certainly one of the Committee's prime factors in his selection. In his acceptance of his selection he asked "A-1", "A-2" and "A-5" of the Committee: "Does Mr. Clinton really believe in what he says?" "A-5" responded with "As long as President Clinton is afflicted with 'Papillary Syndrome' he is of use to us. When he is no longer useful, he will be removed."

Ronn Jackson, 1993, *The Death of Camelot*.

[END OF QUOTING FOR THIS SEGMENT]

9/3/94 #3 HATONN

[QUOTING:]

THE DEATH OF CAMELOT, Part 19  
 by Ronn Jackson

The reporter came in and was in the briefing room with us. She had her cameraman with her and I had asked her to dress casually. I didn't want the men to be distracted. She thumbed her nose at me. After two days she knew our plan as well as the men.

During our last day we rehearsed the entire operation several times. We were going to the officer's club for, maybe, one last hurrah. Nah—a going away party. There wasn't one negative thought among us. I told the men to be careful tonight. I wasn't worried about them. It was the Air Force base and the club building about which I was concerned.

To my surprise, when I arrived at the club, there was a large sign on the back wall saying "Good Luck". There was a party atmosphere and the place was three-quarters full. There were several American flags around the room and there was no doubt who was behind the decorating scheme. I saw "her" sitting in a corner and she motioned for me to join her. When I sat down she began to defend herself by saying that you didn't have to be given a reason for a party—just put out the word and it was enough.

She had a "reserved" sign on the table and she was alone. She had a grin on her face and I knew something was up. It seems there would be four super-sonic aircraft buzz a certain airfield south of the location. At six-hundred-plus miles per hour they should



cause a little concern. She explained that all that was needed was about a fifteen-minute notice. Then she really blew me away. It seems the word on the street was that someone was looking for an aircraft to carry several people to the Washington, D.C. area and there just happened to be a "727" available right on the base that would be fueled and ready to go—on a five-minute notice.

I just let her talk. Finally, she said a number of rumors were going about and she suggested there could be problems at Dulles. Why not use Washington National? I asked if she would call the reporter and she informed me that that had been taken care of already. I wanted to say something to her but decided to wait until our return. She informed me that she would be on that plane to the capital. I told her that I had enough juice with the guy in charge to take care of that.

The rest of the evening was pretty lively and around eleven o'clock my lady and I made an exit. The men knew our flight to Santo Domingo was six in the morning. I knew the men would be there.

On our way to her house we talked about the two day lay-over in the Dominican [Republic], of our final preparations and so on. I had other things to do when we arrived at her house. We went in and directly to bed. I was sound asleep before my head hit the pillow.

We took off at six and the flight was short. There were two Greyhound buses waiting for us. The area was cordoned off by local authorities and we were on our way in no time. We were driven to the west end of the island to an area that was enclosed by a six-foot chain link fence. I was told that it would be patrolled regularly. Phones were hooked up and operational. Food and supplies that I had requested had been laid in. My friends were very efficient.

The drive had taken about two hours and as we drove up to the building that would house us it looked like it was new. It was. You could still smell the paint. These friends of mine could do anything, I thought. I walked back outside and the two "Hueys", or modified versions, were setting in an area that had been cleared and oiled. These guys had thought of everything. The two men who were working on craft stopped. I told them to continue and not let me bother them. They were fastening on a missile. Boy, these things were ugly and intimidating. One of the men said they could be ready in twelve hours or so. Some of the armament hadn't arrived but was expected within a couple of hours. I asked how accurate those things were—pointing to the missiles. He thought for a minute and told me that they could hit a gnat's behind at ten thousand yards. Pretty accurate, I thought. I told him to take his time because we had a couple of days and there couldn't be any mistakes. He assured me that there would be none.

I opened a cold beer and noted the temperature was quite a bit warmer than in Florida. The men had settled in and were looking the place over pretty thoroughly. We weren't doing anything until nightfall as I wanted these last practice sessions to be as realistic as possible. Since our strike was going to be in the early morning hours, I let them relax.

We went over our plan again and again. Every man knew his assignment backwards. Everyone knew that for our plan to be successful we depended on each other. For all of the time we had been together I had not heard one negative comment. I was convinced that

these guys didn't know the term "maybe".

That night we went through several runs using infra-red goggles. We were using them as the generators would be out of commission where we were going and I wanted to be sure the men got used to using them.

Breakfast was good and my appetite was humongous. I think I ate about a dozen eggs and a pound of bacon. I thought it was not too bad here—if it weren't for the mosquitoes. They were big enough to mate with Ford Pintos.

That night we went over the plan one final time. This was it. I told the men to knock off and try to relax—but that was expecting a whole bunch as everyone was like a bottle of nitro and I knew it.

We were on the beach when the first two boats came in. They looked like over-kill. Both were seventy feet long and were twin screws. The weather was on our side and the ocean was smooth. The boats could hit seventy knots and I hoped they did their thing. The men loaded and were off as the third boat pulled in from the northern end of the island. Every thing was going well and now came the three-and-a-half-hour wait. This same distance for the helicopters was nothing. Getting to Homestead was marginal. That was the least of my concerns.

I called the lovely Colonel and said, let-em-rip. She said they had been on stand-by for the last four hours. Ten to fifteen minutes max was her reply. She added, "Your reporter will be at Washington National. Good luck, and I'll see you on the plane, and...I love you." I responded with, "When you do, this relationship will become permanent." There was no response for a moment and then she said, "I'm going to hold you to that..." I told her that I loved her.

Before long we were boarding. These things were noisy. I had been assured that the problems that were found in Desert Storm had been caused by sand. I didn't need any here. A mechanical problem could be costly as these machines didn't float too well. I didn't want any more blood on my hands than I already had or was certain to get. Don't worry. I would walk right over anyone to accomplish my objectives. What I was doing here was for the right reasons.

The choppers maintained an altitude of fifty feet. The water appeared to be just below the runners installed on the aircraft. The pilot signaled that we were in view of the coast and we had about ten minutes remaining to destination. I looked at the men and all of them gave me a thumbs up.

We hovered below the hill until the explosion. I had been looking at my watch and it went off exactly on time. These boys were the best! We raised up to our position which was at the rear of the Presidential home and looked over to see the other chopper position itself in the front of the house, about thirty feet off the ground. As we were setting down the lights in the distance went out.

The flood lights on the choppers were trained on both parts of the house and as we touched down I could see the flame from the generators. This is going to work, I thought, as I hit the ground. Running towards the rear entrance, people, or I should say, security, was pouring out of the front and as they saw the aircraft they dropped their weapons and raised their hands—standing motionless. We were going in the north entrance and men were coming out with their weapons. Some of them were fumbling with them and when they



"The real stress test will come when you see the bill for the stress test."

saw us they threw their arms down like they were hot. We yelled to them to hit the ground and though it was not in Spanish they understood and complied. Then guess who came out the door in his pajamas? Senor Presidente himself. I was up the steps in two, and had him spun around and in handcuffs before he really knew what was going on. I placed my weapon under his chin and told him that we were taking a little trip. He understood what I said. He offered no resistance. He was walking a little too slow for me and I placed my weapon in my other hand, grabbed his beard and started running towards the chopper. The men dropped back to cover me. As I reached the unit I heard gunfire. None of it hit me and it was coming from the direction of the front of the house. I pushed the dazed leader into the craft and forced him to lay on the floor. The men followed with two stationed at the doors. It then lifted to the same altitude as the other one then it lowered to the ground as we positioned ourselves to cover the others. The men jumped out of the craft in front and went into the Presidential home. He was rumored to have a fortune inside and that was part of my deal—any spoils were mine to keep and the men would share equally—they deserved it.

We hovered about ten minutes while covering the other craft. The men made several trips and when our pilot gave the signal that the other one was loaded, we started moving in a rear direction and lifting. The other aircraft moved likewise. When we reached an altitude of a hundred feet I touched the pilot on the shoulder. That was his signal to let the "birds" fly. With both choppers unloading those missiles the Presidential residence was reduced to a flaming pile of rubble in a matter of seconds. The pilot radioed the other craft and turned, heading in the direction from which we had come. Our plan was to attempt to pick up the two ground crews at our end of the island—if we could find them. They heard our engines and the pilot pointed to the ground. I saw the signal and they had joined up and were near the water. As we were picking them up the pilot pointed to his radar and in a couple of seconds the blips were over us. The lead plane tipped its wings so we knew they were ours. Senor Presidente, I was thinking, I was going to give you a one way ticket to Hell. That colonel was not only a beautiful woman, she was one fine American. I hoped she didn't stick her neck out too far. All I had to do was ask.

When the men were loaded I told the pilot he knew the way and to kick it into over-drive. When he saw lights in the distance the pilot pointed to the water. There were lights in a row and the pilot followed them. Soon we saw the lights from Homestead AFB. He didn't let up until he saw some signal lights. He started



backing off the aircraft and we felt it start to descend. The guy flew this thing like it was a part of him and as we touched down, as advertised, a "727" was powering up.

I was the last one of our group to get out. The captive was lying on the floor and I pulled him out. The step was about four feet and he almost fell as he was still in cuffs. I got him onto his feet and started walking us towards the jet. My lady was standing at the foot of the portable ramp and was all smiles. Was I ever glad to see her! I wasn't sure I was going to see her again when I left.

After we had taken off and the light went out she came out of the pilot's cabin. When she stopped at my seat she started to say something but I pulled her down on my lap and kissed her. She pushed me away gently and told me everyone was accounted for and all would meet me when we landed. I didn't know how that was going to be done and I didn't ask. The cover of darkness was gone and I thought about being back and in my own country and worried about nothing. No, I was expecting anything and everything. No, I wasn't becoming paranoid. I knew what I was dealing with and this was good news, I was quite sure, as everyone would be needed when we reached our destination.

I had some friends here and I looked at my lady and asked her to marry me. She accepted.

When we landed I let everybody go first. My lady walked in front of me. I pulled the President along by his beard. He had spoken no words since I had handcuffed him. I was glad he hadn't shaved his beard for years—he was much more cooperative this way.

The men had their weapons drawn and I told them not to have a round in the chambers. They had formed two lines to the busses and at the end of the line was the reporter with her trusty cameraman at her side. I stopped in front of her and pulled my captive erect. She looked first at him and then at me. She told me she believed everything I had said. Another plane was now taxiing up and it was then that I noticed the Air Police. They had the entire area blocked off. There wasn't anybody equal with their rank, not even the airport police. I looked for my lady and I saw her getting on the bus. The other men were getting off of the second airliner and it was good to see all of them. Not one casualty! I was proud and it was then that I knew: this country could do anything to which we set our minds.

The buses pulled away and it wasn't necessary to say anything to them after what we had just accomplished. They were capable of handling any situation.

The Presidente held his head high and I wanted to say that in a couple of years I would like to see if he still held his head as straight going to the gallows. I kept quiet.

I was in the second bus and as it pulled up behind the other the men were going out before it came to a full stop. I stayed in my seat for a minute and I had asked for this, I thought, and I was prepared for it. I grabbed the beard again and started towards the front of the bus.

The men had two lines up the steps to the Government office. I wanted to be as dramatic as possible and hoped that I conveyed the image to keep out of my way. I stopped outside the bus and there was a crowd gathering. I started up the steps—pulling Senor Presidente behind me.

There was some kind of disturbance near the top of the line. I didn't pay much attention to it but I believe I quickened my pace a little when I got near the top. A man in a suit broke through the ranks and stood blocking my way. I stopped and looked at him. He almost shouted as he said, "I'm Senator Adams and

we have law and order in this country."

I turned to the nearest trooper and asked him to hold on to my captive. I faced the gentleman blocking my path and said, "You are blocking my way." He just stood there so I hit him in the mouth. I felt teeth give way and he collapsed on the steps. The sound of the

## OUR STRANGE LANGUAGE

We'll begin with a box and the plural is boxes,  
But the plural of ox is oxen, not oxes.

Then, one fowl is goose, but two are called geese,  
Yet the plural of moose should never be meese.

You find a lone mouse or a whole set of mice,  
Yet the plural of house is houses, not hice.

If the plural of man is always men,  
Why shouldn't the plural of pan be called pen?

If I speak of a foot and you show me your feet,  
And I give you a boot, would a pair be called beet?

If one is a tooth and a whole set are teeth,  
Why shouldn't the plural of booth be called beeth?

Then, one may be that, and three would be those,  
Yet hat as the plural wouldn't be hose.

We speak of a brother and also say brethren,  
But though we say mother, we never say methren.

The masculine pronouns are he, his, and him,  
But imagine the feminine she, shis, and shim.

So English, I fancy, you all will agree,  
Is the funniest language you ever did see.

Anonymous



blow was unmistakable and no one moved towards him. I told one of my men to remove the piece of crap out of the way. He pulled the unconscious man to the side and I grabbed the beard with a new vengeance and continued up the steps. The men collapsed the lines behind me and as I reached the doors I noted they were being held open. I walked to the elevators as my destination was on the fourth floor. The men secured the front entrance and a couple remained by the elevator doors.

On the fourth floor I waited until the rest of the men gathered as this was their party too. I still hadn't released my grip on the beard. I looked around the large, open office and saw the one I was seeking. As I walked towards it the door opened and the attorney general came out. Several of the employees started gathering around. I walked toward him, stopping about ten feet from him. I jerked Senor Presidente erect and said, "Mr. Attorney General, as an American citizen and as accorded me as a right by the Constitution, I hereby make a citizen's arrest on this man. I charge him with drug distribution, conspiracy to distribute various drugs, arms distribution and conspiracy, conspiracy to overthrow the Government of the United States, conspiracy to commit murder, and conspiracy in the assassination of John F. Kennedy." As I completed my little speech several men came up and started to take my captive, without saying a word. I saw red and without thinking, grabbed his arm and brought it across my knee. The space around me enlarged considerably and I said, "I don't know who you people think you are, but you're running nothing here." "We're federal officials," came the reply from one of them. "Remove the people," I said and my men, very unconventionally, did so. I turned again to the Attorney General and said, "I'm here and doing what I'm doing on Presidential authority. I expect the Grand Jury to be convened in thirty days. Also, there is a Senator downstairs who stuck his nose into something he had no business in. So, I want a complaint issued, that I will sign, for obstructing a duly authorized federal officer in the performance of his duties." The most unexpected thing happened. The employees in the room started applauding and cheering. I looked around and there were several Americans in the room. I concluded with, "The men are taking this prisoner to a military installation for confinement and there is no bail. Oh yes, in case you are interested, the people will be taking back control of THEIR country." The place went wild. "Does that tell you something?" I said to him.

I turned to the reporter, and she was talking a mile a minute. My lady was standing next to the cameraman and I walked over to her, "Would you be interested in having a drink with a tired and lonely guy?" She was beaming as she took my arm. On the other side came, "Can a reporter accompany you?" "I'll be the envy of Washington, but no cameras, please." My lady said, "You're shaking, is something wrong?" "When I hit that bozo downstairs I think I broke some knuckles."

I told her of the operation and the reporter interrupted me several times asking questions. I politely told her the story was exclusively hers and that we had plenty of time. I asked the waiter for a phone and my lady requested a towel and ice. She had my right hand wrapped and I asked how I was supposed to dial the phone? She asked the number and did it for me.

I called the Dominican and was put through to my friend's office. When he heard my voice he started laughing. He said I was on TV and that "Right" I threw would have knocked out "Ali". He asked if I knew what was setting on his office floor? I said I had no idea. He said, seventeen hundred pounds of gold ingots, so many hundred dollar bills they couldn't count that high, four boxes of some funny kind of paper with names on them like IBM, EXXON, Citi-Corp, G.M. and Texaco. There were also a couple of bags with some shiny things in them that he didn't think was ice. He wasn't sure what they were.

I started to laugh. My hand was feeling suddenly better and I told him I'd talk to him again shortly. He said, "Good," and that he was watching TV. He asked if I had my own cameraman? I said, "Sitting right across the table from me." I told them that when I saw them I would have someone very special with me. That brought a bigger reaction than what had just transpired and, to me, it was.

The only place that I knew of that could accommodate all of the troops was the Holiday Inn in McLean, Va. Since it was near Dulles I had my lady call and book the rooms. I called the Colonel on his cellular phone and they were just finishing up with the deposed leader. I told him of the reservations and I would meet them there. We needed a car and my lady said "not to worry". I should have known.

When we arrived at the motel part of the men had already checked-in. I signed the papers and when we went to the room I started to go in and then stopped. I looked at the room number for a minute and then walked to the next room and looked in. The drapes were open and it was empty. My lady said that the room where I had stopped was "our" room. I told her that I knew but the room that I was looking at brought back some memories of George Bush when he was running the CIA. Some memories! George Bush used this room and only this room but I wasn't supposed to know.

There is an upstairs and a downstairs lounge. Out of habit I had used the one downstairs. When we went in the party had started and the reporter was there. The more the merrier! I could see the bartender was a little concerned and I told him we were celebrating a birth. He said, "Boy or girl?" and I said, "of a nation".

I caught everyone's attention and told them they each had fifteen-days' leave—courtesy of Uncle Sam. My men, courtesy of me. I gave them all envelopes containing five thousand dollars and said they could find something to do with it. We were going to Las Vegas on the following day to complete our project—which I added, was their share of what we picked up. That brought several loud "all rights" and a few assorted expletives. "Have a good time," I said, as I would be picking up the tab. I then added, "Watch over each other and drag or carry each onto the plane tomorrow!"

I don't need to describe what went on later and, the next morning, surely enough, everyone made the flight. We had a few problems with reporters and I used the standard response that everyone who thought they were important used—no comment. The reporter was still with us and we had talked well into the night. My lady had gone to sleep on my shoulder and the reporter had noticed it. She asked if it was serious and I said "yes"—I felt a little pressure on my arm.

As we taxied into Hughes' terminal in Las

Vegas, I saw the familiar "727" from the Dominican. As I got off the plane, my friend was motioning from the cabin door of his plane. I walked over and boarded. Down the aisle were thirty-six neatly stacked gold ingots and currency. He pointed to the boxes on the seats. He said that as near as he and his associates, and our friends, could determine, there were several billion dollars worth of stock certificates and a lot of diamonds. None of them could count that high!

I went down the stairs and sat down on the bottom step. The men gathered around and I told them that their shares were sitting on the floor of the plane. All of them walked up and looked at it and came back down. I looked at them and several had bewildered expressions on their faces. One guy asked how much was there and I said that I didn't have the foggiest notion. He said he would take what was on the floor and give the rest to the homeless. He also asked if I could take care of the money and send him a check. He would like to leave and go see his family. It was unanimous and in five minutes only my lady and my men remained. The reporter came up and she said she had tried to talk to a couple of the servicemen and they had told her to talk to me because they were going home. My friend had been observing from above and came down the ramp and sat down. He said he didn't think all that money would fit into my wallet and did I have any suggestions? "Call an armored car," was my response.

#### Author's Note:

Purposely I mentioned the chief executive of our country along with some personal knowledge that I had about him. Since the election is several months away this news will have surfaced by then. If it hasn't, so be it. The room number was 1610. With the lady's permission I have disclosed all details. She is known to many of you. You can get all of the details in Book Two. As to whether or not you accept the details is your decision to make. The reason it was mentioned is because the situation involves a sanction and a car that was purchased for her in Baltimore. The original papers still exist on that purchase.

\*\*\*

#### COMMITTEE & ORGANIZATION FOR UNIVERSAL PEACE AND ECONOMIC STABILIZATION C.O.U.P.E.S.

**A-15:  
BARBARA JORDAN  
12-1-92**

For many years I have listened to Ms. Jordan's slow and articulate manner of speaking. Seemingly, when she spoke she had something of substance to say and, although I didn't always agree with her, I admired her for her courage and straight-forward manner. I did, however, question her judgment and loyalty to former President Lyndon B. Johnson. With her appointment to C.O.U.P.E.S. I again find myself in a position where my knowledge of subjects around me is not what I thought it to be. I am told that life is a learning experience. Those who are successful, learn and grow. I grow each day.  
Ronn Jackson. (c)1992, *THE DEATH OF CAMELOT*

[END OF QUOTING]



# Beware Of Gunther Russbacher's Current Antics

9/3/94 #2 HATONN

## SURPRISE/WARNING: GUNTHER RUSSBACHER ANTICS

For you who have written, supported and loved Gunther Russbacher—please take caution. He is very definitely in a bad predicament in Austria. DO NOT SEND HIM MONEY OR GIVE HIM A CREDIT CARD NUMBER—UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES—UNLESS YOU WANT TO LOSE EVERYTHING THAT CAN BE CHARGED TO THE CARD!

I hate to do this to you good people who have worked so hard to keep him and Rayelan alive, free and making it—but things have gone from bad to worse. He is now calling people in the states for support cash, etc., and he has already gone through nearly \$100,000 just since his release. This is definitely NOT your good-old-Gunther. Further, ones who have had their own accounts "frozen" for the thousands of dollars taken—these two are churning like hornets in the den. The most recent claim came at 3:00 or so in the "wee hours" to a beloved friend who had been told the night before that Gunther was "off the wall" and claiming rights to cover and then dismantle the Institute. NO—THIS IS NOT SO. He claimed last night, further, while trying to get more funds from this same party—when told he had nothing to do with the institute—said: "I AM the Institute!"

He has been manipulated and kept in his addictions to the point of being unable to be lucid for more than a brief hour or so a day. He is lashing out against even his closest friends and co-workers—those who have done nothing save support and attend his every need as to business. This is not acceptable and I must caution you readers to pay attention—for this is not your old "friend" in action—it is YOUR MUCH-OLDER "FRIEND" IN TOTAL CONTROL! Can "I" or "we" pull him back? Not at the rate he is choosing his directions—he is literally bouncing off the walls and swinging from the half-million dollar chandeliers.

Please DO NOT continue to feed the beast within, OR, please do not come back either to the Institute or these people here—with complaints and accusations. Since so many have received calls and then relayed information—please, please—take heed. You are not dealing with an old friend who promised to change and meet obligations—you are dealing with a personality run amok in fantasia-land—meeting no obligations and proclaiming himself "King" and all other people "My (his) subjects". It is not acceptable—but most importantly, he is USING you who will ante with funds. He has plenty of wealth—it is simply being taken care of and at the rate he is going he will lose everything. May this please be an

example for, when deceit becomes the name of the game along with TOTAL GREED—the "Big Dark Brother" nails you—EVERY TIME!

## HOW LONG HAS THIS BEEN GOING ON?

FOR A VERY LONG TIME, but in varying degrees of usurpation or "take-over". He has been able to serve on some missions but his treatment over the past year has been too much for his system. If you are in contact—please urge him to remember his service unto God lest he be lost and unable to deal with the further assaults. Judge not and realize service but do not be sucked in by that which is appearing to be someone you know—BUT IS NOT!

Since sending out the meeting tapes of last week [see *The Word* on p. 16] with Ed Cleary, who had just returned from Austria, we have had nothing but misery from Austria as the only support there—is no longer there. There have been so many inquiries about the tape and message and now the criminal use of thieved credit card numbers with incredible billings—that I MUST WARN ALL OF YOU WHO MIGHT REALIZE THOSE PEOPLE HAVE YOUR "NUMBER"—IN MORE WAYS THAN A PHONE NUMBER! GOD NEVER PROMISED YOU THAT ALL ONES WE TOUCH WILL BE GODLY—HE PROMISED US "THE WAY" AND ALL WHO WOULD COME WOULD BE WELCOME. FREE-WILL SHALL NEVER BE OVER-RIDDEN—REMEMBER IT WHEN YOU ARE TEMPTED! THIS

IS BEGINNING TO MAKE GEORGE GREEN LOOK A BIT ANGELIC AS RELAYED TO US HERE BY CONTACTED PEOPLE IN THE WEE HOURS OF THE PAST TWO NIGHTS.

## SR-71 PILOT?

We now have messages coming in discounting everything that Gunther has done before. I do not attend those things FOR YOU. We print that which is offered to the best of our ability—and possibly somewhere amid the stories will be found errors or misstatements. People who do the very best they can, such as Rodney Stich, etc., ARE VALID! Do NOT confuse probabilities and facts with today's actions—they are NOT THE SAME!

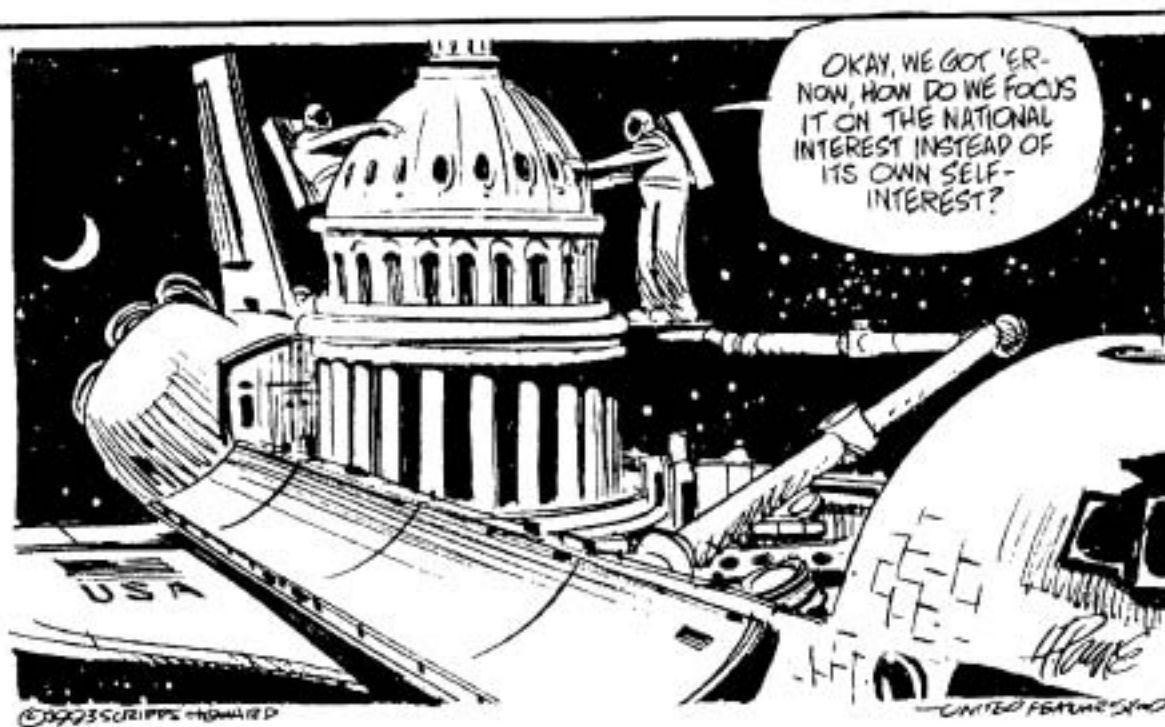
Pay attention to WHY a man "changes" toward goodly direction. Note how the term God is used!! If a man is going to be goodly he will usually not abuse the Word "God" for his own purposes—he will acknowledge a Superior or Supreme Source (Creator in goodness) but will not preach or condemn—and will take a goodly and virtuous path to reclamation of goodness, freedom and right of choosing pathways. When a man says "God is my only intent..." and DOES other in actions—he is false. Is he "always" false? Maybe not—but you are going to have to discern.

When you do make promises and agreements to GOD—and then renege or deliberately break same—or simply try to go-around—it usually doesn't work out very well for peaceful sleep or ongoing joy and happiness. Satan DOES NOT offer joy, peace or happiness—he simply tempts and leaves you destitute.

## PHOENIX INSTITUTE

You who may have "heard" his claim of controlling or "being" the Phoenix Institute—relax. It is not so! Further, major funding is not through that resource for that purpose.

My, my, we must be doing something "RIGHT" for so many would-be rich-Kings to want our property, to destroy our work and property and silence the work and Word. I remind you: nobody bothers to kick a dead dog! And—I am most certainly NOT DEAD!





# America In Peril!

## Current Events

## Easy To Miss

9/3/94 #2 HATONN

### CURRENT EVENTS

Others are doing the best possible job of trying to bring to your attention information you need to know. However, I am finding it hard to keep focused on our own task of ongoing topics such as *CAMELOT* when I KNOW that so many of you are missing very necessary points and information as to players.

I am going to run down a few topics which can be further studied by obtaining other journals or information. I don't have time to cover in-depth write-ups but you should know that confirmations are pouring in from around your nation as to what we have been telling you, i.e., Russian equipment, players in the new world enforcement game and thus and so.

### RUSSIAN EQUIPMENT AND MILITARY EQUIPMENT CONFIRMED

Russian military operations equipment and men are scattered all over your nation, America. I say America wisely—it is not just the United States. It is here, known and approved by your government and increasing daily.

It is now confirmed by the House Armed Services Committee, for instance, that there are Russian attack helicopters located at many National Guard areas—at airports. There are many which are no longer even hidden at the Gulfport International Airport in Mississippi, as a for instance. There are now pictures of same including Soviet Hind-D attack helicopters and Helix anti-submarine warfare naval attack helicopters.

### SEARCHES. HOUSE TO HOUSE

For you who are in denial of any such activities—it is under way. You are going to have to face the fact that the U.S. is not even governed by "good old Americans". Let us take note of John Shalikashvili, America's top military man. This man was very specifically chosen for his role as a **MASTER OF SPECIAL OPERATIONS**. As we write, there are widespread mock military operations going on in numerous cities and towns across the U.S., Canada and Mexico—just to name the three. Shalikashvili, Chairman of your Joint Chiefs of Staff, is from Poland, his parents, natives of the Republic of Georgia (Soviet). He is an "expert" on the Soviet methods and history of that region.

His major talent? The foremost military proponent of "small unit operations". These are operations conducted by elite units such as Army Special Forces, Navy SEALs, Marines Force Recon, etc.—and such operations as capability of handling such as Waco, Texas and typical BATF and SWAT team units.

### RAINIER, WASHINGTON

How many of you are aware of the **PLANNED "mock" fire** [guns, not flames] set up for September 22 in that small town? Indeed, I josh not! On September 22, 1994 it is planned to undergo a parachute team assault on that area. A team of Special Forces troops will participate with a contingent of National Guard troops. As of this minute the word is that it has been cancelled because the community's residents created an uproar.

WELL, IF THE "CRIME BILL" GOES INTO LAW—SUCH OBJECTIONS, OR GATHERINGS TO DISCUSS SUCH OBJECTIONS—**WILL BE AGAINST THE LAW AND FORBIDDEN!** Still think you have a GOOD "Crime Bill"?

### THIS CAN'T BE?

Oh yes, it can be! But somehow you ones just can't bring yourselves to believe it. May I offer you a fine writing by Mike Blair of *SPOTLIGHT* newspaper. You fine reporters and truth-bringers are going to have to put aside your bickering and quibbling and get on with unified information dispersement or you are going to continue to limit yourselves and spend useless time in quarrels instead of accomplishment.

[QUOTING:]

### WHAT'S GOING ON IN AMERICA?

*SPOTLIGHT*, Sept. 5, 1994: Honor: Mike Blair.

*It's about time the government came clean with the American people on military maneuvers.*

As *The Spotlight* again goes to press a seemingly endless flow of reports of strange, unexplained military and quasi-military activities by U.S. government and state and local government agencies continues to pour into this newspaper's editorial offices from concerned citizens from virtually every corner of the nation. [H: Likewise **HERE**. The staff cannot even begin to sort the reports—much the less follow up on each. Suffice it to say,

readers, IT IS TRUTH AND YOU CANNOT LONGER CONTINUE TO SIMPLY DENY SAME. YOU HAVE REACHED A MOST CRITICAL POINT BEYOND WHICH IT IS GOING TO BE MORE AND MORE DIFFICULT TO RETRIEVE FREEDOM. **YOU ARE INVADED—YOU ARE SIMPLY IN THE PROCESS OF BEING FORECLOSED!!**]

The American people are deeply concerned. In fact, many are frightened.

It is long past time they were given some straight answers by their elected officials, as well as by officials of state, local and federal bureaucracies that are supposed to be out there to serve them.

But explanations so far from government sources for these bizarre military exercises, a profusion of foreign military equipment (much of it from the former Soviet bloc) and military personnel speaking foreign languages and often dressed, like terrorists, in black uniforms, popping up all over the country, are ranging from evasive to asinine.

### THE SCARE FACTOR

As an example, the *Spotlight* reported in last week's edition that the Navy and the U.S. Marines are acknowledging that a survey was given last May 10 to Marine Corps personnel at the Twenty-Nine Palms Marine Base in California to determine if young American servicemen there would be willing to "fire upon U.S. citizens" who failed to comply with a draconian government gun-confiscation program.

The *Spotlight* was led to this admission from the Navy and Marines by an aide in the office of Sen. Richard Lugar, the senior senator from Indiana and a ranking Republican member of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee. [H: **AND A FOREMOST "ISRAEL FIRST" PROMOTER!!**]

At almost the very same time, aides in the office of Indiana's junior senator, Dan Coats, also a Republican, were telling constituents that this populist newspaper is "just trying to scare people." [H: **This is "nice" compared to WHAT THEY ARE SAYING ABOUT CONTACT!**]

Well, the *Spotlight* is not trying "to scare people", but people are scared; they have every right to be scared and they, in fact, should be scared.

About the Twenty-Nine Palms incident: a concerned California reader wrote his congressman, Rep. Duncan Hunter (R-Calif.), and was told: "In response to your letter, I contacted the Department of Marines, and they informed me that the U.S. Marine Corps were not in any way involved in passing out these surveys. They stated that their Public Affairs division is currently conducting an investigation into this matter."

Why their Public Affairs division? Because somebody goofed, the cat is out of the bag, and, as this newspaper was actually told by Sen. Lugar's aide, the Marines did not want to take the time to try to explain the matter?

### NOT INVOLVED?

Rep. Hunter indicates the Marines have told him that they "were not in any way involved in passing out these surveys." Point of fact: the surveys were given to 300 Marines in the base auditorium. Are the American people to believe that someone, even, as in this case, a Navy lieutenant-commander, can walk into a Marine base, take over the auditorium and ask 300 of the base's elite troops whether they



would have any qualms about killing American citizens?

Meanwhile, the Navy wants everyone to believe that Twenty-Nine Palms was the only location this survey was given. It claims the Navy had nothing to do with any surveys given several months earlier to elite Navy SEAL units, although at the time it was reported by this newspaper, as well as *Modern Gun* magazine (Feb. 1994 issue), including the fact that the same question about shooting Americans while confiscating their guns appeared on the questionnaire.

The *Spotlight* does not employ psychics for reporters nor does, we trust, *Modern Gun* magazine. Therefore common sense should make it obvious that the same, or at least a very similar, survey was, in fact, given to Navy SEALs long before the May 10 incident at Twenty-Nine Palms.

### SPOTLIGHT NO SECRET

Each and every member of the United States Senate and House of Representatives has access to The *Spotlight* [H: Just as they do to CONTACT], which is published on Capitol Hill, and after 20 years of publication the national weekly newspaper, which is and has been read over those two decades by millions of Americans, including senators and representatives, is hardly a secret.

It is high time that those congressional servants of the people begin asking the Pentagon and other involved agencies of the government some very pressing questions about this survey, as well as a myriad of other horrors that this newspaper has been reporting to the nation, virtually by itself. [H: Readers, if you can afford to take *Spotlight*, please do support them. They fight a daily battle in that particular city just staying in press. I feel it worthy of the subscription JUST TO GET "MIKE BLAIR".]

And of those "other horrors", we refer to trainloads of foreign military hardware seen in several states, Soviet missile launchers with their missiles in place being hauled, for the most part uncovered, on U.S. highways, along with Soviet main battle tanks. Readers know they exist, having seen ample photographs of them in newspapers in recent weeks.

And, we refer to, as reported this week, U.S. Marines descending from the sky in

the middle of the night in mysterious black helicopters upon the sleeping residents of a village in Georgia. They then charged around the people's homes in camouflaged uniforms, wielding automatic (not the semi-

automatic versions that President Bill Clinton and Congress are trying to ban from the people) M-16 "ASSAULT RIFLES".

PEOPLE SHOULDN'T BE SCARED???

### DOWNTOWN SHOOT-OUT

To cite another example, the people of the tiny village of Rainier, Washington, should not be frightened about a dozen Army Special Forces troops planning to parachute into the downtown section of their village for a shoot-out with blank ammunition with a unit of 170 National Guard troops?

And what does the operations officer of the troops out of Fort Lewis, Washington, have to say when the irate citizens, many just plain scared, raise a furor, causing the Army to cancel its plans?

"We'll just try to find A MORE PATRIOTIC TOWN to do this in next year."

Is it necessary to remind anyone in this country, even military officers playing war games on village and city streets, not to mention on citizens' private property, that America is still a young nation of people who fought a revolution so they could be secure in their homes and communities from being scared to death by armed troops, foreign and domestic?

Is it also necessary to remind anyone that through the Second Amendment to the U.S. Constitution the American people are guaranteed their right to keep and bear arms so that the republic they fought and died to build would always be secure from leaders with less-than-democratic aims backed by hordes of armed troops?

Is it any wonder that at a time when their president and their elected representatives in Congress seem hell-bent on taking away that right, placed there so they would always have the means to stay free and unafraid of their government becoming too powerful, people are becoming nervous and afraid?

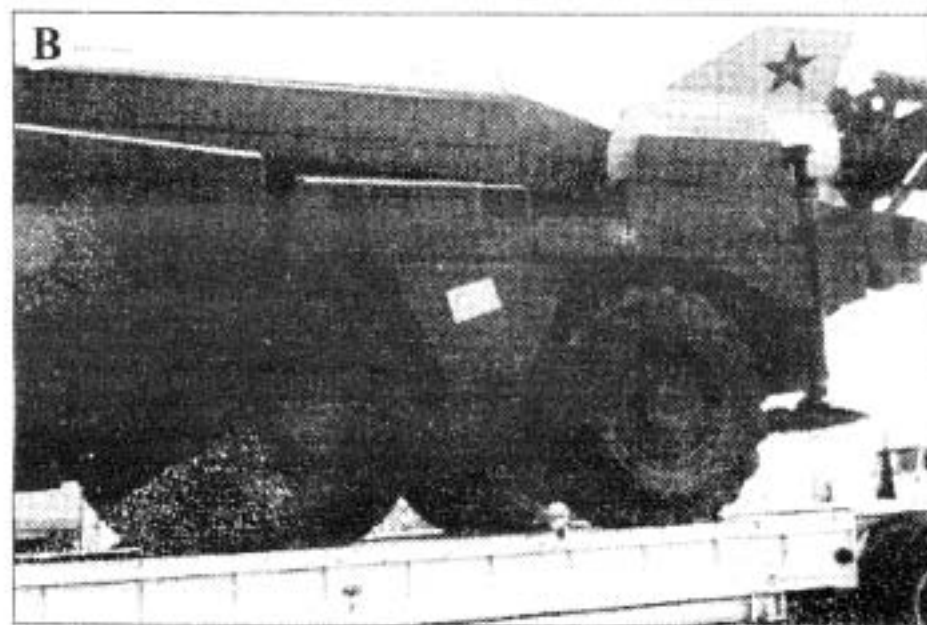
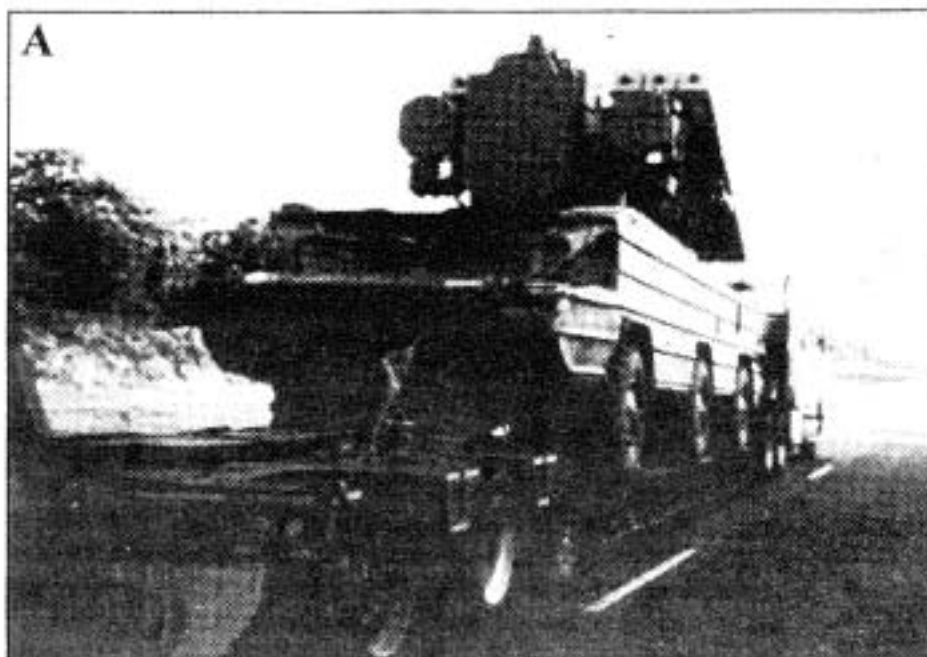
Answers are needed now, and, as one Rainier resident put it, before "somebody gets hurt."

To our readers: keep demanding those answers, because ultimately, as Liberty Lobby Board of Policy Chairman Vince Ryan often says, "Remember, your influence counts. Use it!"

And because this is still a republic, if we can keep it.

[END OF QUOTING]

As to photographs, [look to the left] there are several with these captions: [photo A] "This is a Russian 'Gecko' SA-8 surface-to-air missile system, complete with six 'live' missiles in its tubes, spot-





ted [H: and photographed] along U.S. Route 64 in eastern Kentucky."

[photo B, previous page] "A Russian Frog missile launcher with a missile in place was photographed along an interstate highway in Louisiana. The missile is capable of delivering a chemical-biological, nuclear or conventional explosive warhead. The missile and its launcher were being hauled on a U.S. GOVERNMENT-LICENSED TRAILER."

[see photo C, previous page] "A second sighting of a Russian T-72 main battle tank in the United States was photographed along Interstate Route 1 in northern Florida."

[END OF QUOTING]

It is up to YOU, AMERICANS!

There will be news issued regarding local meetings as they come to our attention—please keep calendars.

#### ATTENTION AMERICANS

**U.S. Constitution Restoration Rally, OCTOBER 1, 1994 at the Lakeland Civic Center, FL, 30 miles east of Tampa on I-4. Speakers are Red Beckman, Larry Pratt, Mark from Michigan, Michael Benn (who has 17,000,000 signatures for impeachment of Clinton) plus 8 other PATRIOTS. Call (407) 740-0224 for details. Video and audio available. \$5.00 Gen. Adm., \$5.00 each seminar. Tables for sale.**

#### JORDAN-ISRAEL

Do all of you remember the recent wonderful and glowing pictures of embracing heads of JORDAN and Israel—after years and years of animosity—now there is peace in the valley for all?

Well, I wonder if any of you noted the following and *could it maybe be a reason for such kinder, gentler love and sharing—at pay-off time?*

[QUOTING:]

#### CLINTON ASKS PARIS CLUB TO FORGIVE JORDAN'S DEBT [H: SAY WHAT?]

Aug. 9, 1994: "I believe urgent international action to relieve Jordan's considerable debt burden is a critical element in demonstrating... support for the (Mideast) peace process," President Clinton has written in a letter to the Paris Club group of major lending nations. "It is essential that the people of Jordan feel the benefits of peace in tangible ways. Jordan's debt overhang is a major impediment to economic growth," he says.

"I therefore encourage you to act as rapidly and as generously as possible to relieve Jordan's financial burden through bilateral debt forgiveness," Clinton adds.

[END OF QUOTING]

Guess I'll have to ask Ronn J. about the possible overlapping of such request with any member of the Committee?? Connections? Indeed! Has anyone checked out the King's wife? Oh well, perhaps the good-old-boys will forgive all you nice people your debts as well...?

If we have time later today and since the paper is going to have a hard time getting put together because of this wondrous holiday from "labor"—maybe we can write a bit from Jackson later today. Enough, however, for now. Salu.

# Dr. John Coleman's World In Review Catalog For Summer, 1994

## SOCIALISM: The Road To Slavery

IN THIS, HIS THIRD BOOK, Dr. Coleman gives an alarming account of the Socialist agenda for the United States and just how far it has progressed. That a great deal of research has gone into this book soon becomes evident. Dr. Coleman traces the ideas and thoughts that established Socialism as the principal "fatal disease" of modern nations, and how it is based on the Communist Manifesto of 1848.

There is a most fascinating account of the various Socialist goals set by the British Fabian Society, whose motto is "Make Haste Slowly." Nothing is overlooked by Dr. Coleman in his quest to bring the best and the worst that Socialism has to offer to the attention of the American people.

It will come as a surprise to learn that many of the ills that beset our society today, have their origin in careful Socialist planning. One of those planners was Walter Lippmann, who advised President Kennedy on what Fabian Socialist programs to adopt for the United States. Dr. Coleman paints a broad canvass and then fills in the smallest detail to prove his thesis: "Socialists planners set out in 1900s to make America a bastion for their creed, based upon the Communist Manifesto of 1848."

The immense amount of damage done by the Wilson presidency has never been fully disclosed—at least not up until Dr. Coleman's "Socialism: The Road to Slavery." The entire career of Wilson comes under Dr. Coleman's microscopic examination, as does that of Wilson's controller, Colonel Mandel House.

The book tells in detail how a Bolshevik female activist brought the "feminist" movement to the United States and what the Socialist objective in this was. From the Supreme Court, to the Congress, to the deliberate sabotage of our trade, we learn of the role played by Socialists of every stripe who masqueraded as Republicans and Democrats.

This excellent book is certain to set alarm bells ringing across the land, as the facts Dr. Coleman has marshaled are read and understood by all Americans. "Socialism: The Road to Slavery" will open our eyes to the what has been happening to the United States since the turn of the century. Those who never stopped to give Socialism so much as a passing thought, are going to be rocked by the explosion of "Socialism: The Road to Slavery."

\$20. AVAILABLE AUGUST 1994. NOW ACCEPTING ORDERS

## To Order: Call 1-800-942-0821

#### Health Freedom Legislation Hotlines

You can get the latest information on the issues from two hotlines, with recordings of latest comments and up coming events.

800-226-4NHA: National Health Alliance

(714) 966-0745: National Nutritional Foods Association

For details on how to help the very active grassroots organization *Citizens for Health*, call 800-357-2211

To give personal comments, call the White House Comment Line  
(202) 456-1111 FAX: (202) 456-2461

Capital Switchboard (for Congressman by District):  
(202) 225-3121



## EXTRAORDINARY U.S.A. BOOK REVEALS POTENTIAL DANGERS OF MANDATORY VACCINES

(Completely updated and now in its 4th printing! 20,000 copies sold in one year!)

### VACCINES: ARE THEY REALLY SAFE AND EFFECTIVE?

#### A Parent's Guide to Childhood Shots

By Neil Z. Miller

Forewords by George R. Schwartz, M.D.  
and Harold E. Buttram, M.D.



"Neil Miller is making a transformative contribution to the world with this book on vaccines — a mindful, liberating work to be a classic in the holistic health literature. Hygieia's highest recommendation to everyone who loves children and the future of our planet." — Jeannine Parvati Baker, Director, Hygieia College, Midwife, Childbirth Educator, and author of *Hygieia: A Woman's Herbal, Conscious Conception, and Prenatal Yoga*

"Many thanks to Neil Miller for the thoroughness of his research. The evidence compiled in this book will help people of every persuasion to clarify their views." — Richard Moskowitz, M.D., Former President of the National Center for Homeopathy

"There is a growing controversy on this subject and Mr. Miller needs to be heard." — George R. Schwartz, M.D., Physician, Toxicologist, and Senior Editor of *Principles and Practice of Emergency Medicine*

There is a growing controversy surrounding mandatory vaccines. Medical authorities promote them, yet unbiased scientific reports reject them. The media endorses them, yet the government has already spent millions of dollars compensating families of vaccine-damaged children. As a result, parents don't know who or what to believe; many are frightened and confused. What they need is a single, authoritative source of factual information covering all aspects of the vaccine issue.

**VACCINES: ARE THEY REALLY SAFE and EFFECTIVE?** — A Parent's Guide to Childhood Shots by Neil Z. Miller is an authoritative source of vaccine information written especially for parents and health professionals. It is the only book on vaccines that systematically evaluates every "mandatory" vaccine (and many of the newer ones) to determine their safety, effectiveness, and the true cause of a decline in the disease. In addition, it is **exceptionally well-documented**; it contains over 300 citations. Thus every single claim may be confirmed.

**VACCINES: ARE THEY REALLY SAFE and EFFECTIVE?** also includes an entire chapter on the long-term effects, including studies that show correlations between vaccines and AIDS. It outlines current vaccine laws, and discusses parental options to "mandatory" shots. It provides case histories detailing vaccine-induced damage to children, and it pinpoints for parents exact conditions that may put their child at high-risk.

Parents and health professionals have very few sources of information that will permit them to make informed choices on the vaccine issue. But concerned parents are pleading for answers to their many questions. Doctors only tell them one side of the story; there is another side. **VACCINES: ARE THEY REALLY SAFE and EFFECTIVE?** tells the other side, and helps all concerned people to make wise and responsible decisions.

### To Order This Book:

Send \$7.95 plus \$2 shipping to New Atlantean Press, PO Box 9638, Santa Fe, NM 87504. Take a 40% discount with the purchase of 5 or more copies (multiply the total cost of purchases x .60). Please add 7% (\$2 minimum) for shipping.

**Bookstores & Retail Buyers:** You may order from Baker & Taylor, Bookpeople, Inland, New Leaf, or Nutri-Books (T-974).

**Price: \$7.95 ISBN: 1-881217-10-8 Illustrated/References**

### Read What Others Are Saying:

"Congratulations!! Finally there is something to give patients when they inquire about this overwhelming conundrum. I've already told many people about this important contribution." — Janet Zand, N.D., Doctor of Naturopathy, Oriental Medicine, and Certified Acupuncturist

"Great book, great visuals... good scientific validation. I sell your book out in my front office." — M. Lang, ND

"Your book is excellent — I'm spreading the word!" — Cynthia Goldenberg, Concerned Mother, whose once healthy son is now autistic as a result of the rubella vaccine

"I was very impressed with this book and am recommending it to many of my patients." — Dr. Walrous, ND

"The book was a 'Mind Blower.' Thank you. I only wish the information could be more widespread." — Ms. Jean Stewart, Concerned Parent

"My husband and I really appreciated your book. We could hardly put it down. We have read three other books on vaccines; yours has been the easiest to read, most factual, and the only one that comes from a father's point of view and research." — Jan Giampolo, Concerned Parent

"A growing number of people are refusing to have their children immunized. Mr. Miller believes this issue is about to explode." — The Boston Herald

"Compelling evidence! This book deeply affected me. I strongly recommend it to all concerned parents." — Rayna Dincen M.A., Early Childhood Educator

"Please send ten more; I found it easy to sell the last ten I ordered." — Patrick Holdsworth, Retail Store Owner



NEW ATLANTIAN PRESS  
PO Box 9638  
Santa Fe, NM 87504  
505-983-1856 (Telephone & Fax)

## NEW AUSTRALIAN BOOK TRACES IMMUNE SYSTEM DAMAGE TO WORLDWIDE CHILDHOOD IMMUNIZATION CAMPAIGNS!

### FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

**VACCINATION: 100 Years of  
Orthodox Research Shows that  
Vaccines Represent a Medical Assault  
on the Immune System**  
By Viera Scheibner, Ph.D.

CONTACT: Nathan Wright  
505-983-1856

Mass immunization campaigns are credited with eradicating smallpox and reducing the incidence of other diseases. Today, the wild polio virus is only found in third world countries. Measles has been nearly eliminated from the developed nations. In 1992, only 4 cases of diphtheria were reported in the United States. By these standards, medical preventative measures seem incredible.

However, according to Viera Scheibner, Ph.D., medical preventative measures are *not* credible. In her new book, *Vaccination: 100 Years of Orthodox Research Shows that Vaccines Represent a Medical Assault on the Immune System*, she compiles scientific studies from throughout the world showing how vaccines are often ineffective and can damage the immune system. For example...

\* During the 1950s and 1960s millions of children were infected with polio vaccines contaminated with dangerous monkey viruses. The most notable of these viruses, SV40, has been associated with increases in cases of childhood leukemia (pp. 152-163).

\* In 1975, when Japan raised the age to receive vaccines from 2 months to 2 years, the incidence of cot death (Sudden Infant Death Syndrome) virtually disappeared in that country (p. 49).

\* In 1991, the Institute of Medicine released a report documenting a causal relationship between the rubella vaccine and acute arthritis in adult women. During that same year links were found between this same vaccine and chronic fatigue syndrome (p. 121).

\* In 1992, the World Health Organization suspended use of a new measles vaccine when it was found that children in third world countries had an increased risk of dying from other diseases in the years following administration of this vaccine (p. 91).

**This book is the most well documented indictment of vaccinations to be found anywhere in the world.** It is extensively cited with orthodox studies and is **required reading** for anyone seriously investigating this issue.

**Dr. Viera Scheibner, Ph.D.** is a retired Principal Research Scientist and the author of numerous published studies. Her most recent study, presented at the 2nd Immunization Conference held in Canberra, Australia (May 1991), and discussed in her book, showed a significant "Association Between Non-Specific Stress Syndrome, DPT Injections and Cot Death."

**Publisher:** Scheibner Publications, NSW, Australia    © 1993    **Price:** \$22.95    **Pages:** 288    **Illus/Ref:** Yes/Yes

**TO ORDER THIS BOOK:** Send \$22.95 plus \$2.50 shipping (\$25.45 total) to: **NEW ATLANTIAN PRESS, PO Box 9638, Santa Fe, NM 87504.**  
Imported from Australia. Not available in local bookstores.



# You Can't Escape The Kosher Food Tax

## YOU CAN'T ESCAPE THE KOSHER FOOD TAX

by Edward Tear

Again last Christmas, a court injunction was granted forbidding the lighting of windows of Los Angeles Hall in the form of a cross. This is now the third year in a row that this 30 year-old custom has been banned. The reason? The Los Angeles Jewish community finds the custom "offensive" since it associates the LA administration with a religion other than their own.

However, only a few months previously, a court action brought by a Los Angeles patriot, Mr. Maurice Palmer, failed in the federal court to ban the kosher food tax, which is a levy collected by most food manufacturers from the largely Christian public, and paid over to the Jews.

Most people are completely unaware that they are paying this levy at all, and even find it hard to believe that the practice is allowed to go on. Yet the evidence is there, on every grocery shelf throughout the land. A careful scrutinizing of an ordinary family's stock of groceries will reveal that at least 50% of the items bear witness that the tax has been charged and collected, in the form of a tiny "K" or "U" on the packaging. Sometimes the symbols will be well hidden, and care should be taken not to confuse them with "C" (meaning copyright) and "R" (meaning registered) which are harmless.

But the K means kosher and the U stands for Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America. the K and the U are the copyrighted marks of, respectively, the Committee for the furtherance of Torah Observation also known as Kosher Overseers Association or Kov K for short, and the aforementioned UOJCA. When either symbol appears, this means that a rabbi has been paid by the manufacturer to bless the product, before he can authorize them to print his "hechser" on the packaging. The fee is no small change, either. The Coca-Cola Company in Indianapolis was sued by a rabbi not so long ago for \$30,000 in unpaid blessing fees. By multiplying that by all the products by all the cities, by

all the states, and by all the rabbis, produces a total which must represent a multi-million dollar rip-off of the American consumer.

## THEY DON'T WANT TO TALK ABOUT IT

When challenged on the subject, the food manufacturers generally try to avoid the subject. When the Jews are challenged, they come up with all sorts of excuses, as to why

is the responsibility of the state to supervise food cleanliness, not some self-appointed religious zealot.

## CHRISTIAN CRITICS ARE SMEARED

How on Earth do they get away with this daylight robbery? The answer is that the blessing agencies wield enormous power, on account of the Jewish predominance in the retail and distribution trades, where non-compliance will quickly bring about a distribution boycott; in the media where letters and articles critical of the racket are rapidly suppressed; and in government, where the slightest criticism is regarded as taboo, on account of the "anti-Semitic" smear liable to be thrown. Some years ago a Jewish food manufacturer in New York tried to avoid payment of the tax and still keep their Jewish customers. They printed the words "kosher-style" on their label. But

the two (normally competing) blessing agencies joined forces for once and were quickly able to have a bill passed by the state legislature insisting that any wording which even hints that the product is suitable for observant Jews must also include the wording, in large letters: "Non-Kosher". Thus, even if the ingredients of the product comply with Jewish religious ordinances, the item is still not regarded as truly "kosher" until it has been blessed by a rabbi for a fat fee.

In a lengthy article on the subject in the *Jewish Post* of July 30, 1976, the head of the Kov K agency, Rabbi Harvey Senter, admitted that his firm was a "profit-making" concern, and that they "solicited about 99% of the firms" to buy

their blessing, and thus buy the right to anoint their label with the copyrighted "K." Senter also admitted that he was a part-time mathematics professor at a private university in New Jersey, and had only been in the "certification business" (sic) a few years.

The rival "U faction" belonging to the UOJCA, refuses to appear at the same seminars as Kov K, on account of Kov K's avarice. Yet the UOJCA extracts exactly the same levy as Kov K, and in exactly the same way. The only difference is that the profits after paying the rabbis' wages are not channelled into the owners' pockets as profits, but go towards subsidizing Jewish community ventures and Zionist charities in Israel.

Since the courts are so keen on the principle of "separation of church and state" as shown in the LA City Hall case, it would be interesting to test for equivalent enthusiasm by bringing a suit against the U.S. Government prohibiting them from allowing Food Stamps to be used in the purchase of kosher-blessed food.

## TREASON

*A NATION can survive its fools, and even the ambitious, but it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and he carries his banners openly. But the traitor moves among those within the gate freely. His sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very hall of Government itself. For the traitor appears not traitor—he speaks in the accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their garments, and he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation—he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of a city—he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to be feared. — CICERO, 42 B.C.*

they should be allowed to collect this ridiculous tax from the host community.

They will say that Jewish consumers need to know which products are acceptable under the strict Jewish dietary laws. Yet the Ks and Us appear on products where the dietary laws are not relevant, such as Coca-Cola, Ajax cleanser, Sanka coffee, even anti-freeze, and even on products which contain pork, such as Coney Island frankfurters. In any case, there are only some 250,000 really Orthodox Jews in this country, so why should the majority of the population have to pay extra to pander to their religious laws?

Secondly, the Jews will often maintain that the rabbi inspects the premises of the manufacturer for cleanliness, and that this is a worthwhile service and should be compensated for. Yet even a cursory examination of the Jewish press will reveal that kosher food firms are no more concerned about hygiene than anyone else, as reports of hygiene law prosecutions are not uncommon. Besides, it

MILITIA OF MONTANA (MOM)  
P.O. BOX 1486, NOXON, MT. 59853 - (406) 847-2246 v/fax

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

## **"WE CHOOSE TO OPT OUT"**

The Militia of Montana (MOM) is joining forces with the Montana Shooting Sports Association (MSSA), Montana's state-wide, political-action organization for all Montana gun owners for a constitutional amendment to repeal Article I of the Montana Constitution, the Compact with the United States. MSSA has invited participation by all Montana organizations. Therefore, MOM, being a member of MSSA, has decided to join forces with MSSA in taking the necessary steps to accomplish this task.

In a press release issued by MSSA to news media nation-wide, president Gary Marbut announced: "When Montana agreed to become a state, there was a basic presumption that the people of Montana would always be protected from the federal government by the Bill of Rights. Congress has abrogated that presumption, and has thereby nullified Montana's contract with the other states. Therefore, we have no further moral or legal obligation to maintain the Compact with the United States."

Marbut continued: "The contentions which existed between the thirteen original colonies and the English Crown, and which gave rise to the signing of the Declaration of Independence, now exist between Montana and the government of the United States. Congress has been warned by other states about its steady encroachment upon states' sovereignty, to no avail. Now, Montana will simply and peaceably opt out from under federal authority. We will be joined in this by many people, and other states, who love freedom, and who will no longer tolerate the spiralling federal assumption of authority over every person and every thing."

MOM is fully prepared in joining with MSSA in taking this measure to the 1995 Legislature for placement on the ballot as a referendum. If the Legislature fails to act, MOM is also fully prepared to assist in placing a referendum before the people via the initiative process at the first available opportunity, which will begin in July of 1995.

"Montanans are fed up with the federal government dictating to Montana and the people of Montana." Marbut added, "and we are through with Congress's increasing encroachment on the Bill of Rights. We have a thirst for freedom in Montana, and we simply will not subsist under the boot heel of federal tyranny. There may be some debate about what the Second Amendment means to the U.S. Supreme Court or the people of Peoria, but there is no question about what the Second Amendment means to the people of Montana. 'The great purpose' as Patrick Henry said, 'is that every man be armed.' Congress is willing to trade our rights for temporary political gain, but we will simply not submit to the accelerating betrayal of our constitutional rights. We choose to opt out."

MSSA has made public a constitutional initiative that would repeal Article I of the Montana Constitution, and replace that article with a new Article I giving state government sufficient power to operate Montana as a sovereign nation. This move is based on the fact that the Compact with the United States is a part of the Montana Constitution, and that the Constitution reserves to the people the right to "alter or abolish the Constitution and form of government whenever (the people) deem it necessary." (Article II, Sec. 2)

Also, when Montana became a state, and the Montana Constitution was first approved by the people, there was language placed in this document, which is still present as Article II, Section 2, which says, "The people have the right of governing themselves as a free, sovereign, and independent state." Thus, the right of the people of Montana to separate themselves from the federal government has been reserved to the people in the Montana Constitution.



**FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT:**

Gary S. Marbut, MSSA President, 406-549-1252  
 Roger Koopman, MSSA Public Affairs, 406-586-0231 or 406-587-7555  
 Don Doig, MSSA Board of Directors, 406-793-5550  
 Judy Wooley, MSSA Board of Directors, 406-826-5789

"There is no doubt that this step is strong medicine," Marbut continued, "but this is a place in history that requires strong medicine. We do not suggest this step lightly. The people of MSSA are the kinds of folks who still get goose bumps when we sing the National Anthem, and we revere our country, our flag, and our constitutional form of government. However, we love freedom more than we respect the federal government, which, quite frankly, has crossed over the double yellow. Montana is still the land of the free and the home of the brave. We will keep our freedom, even if it means going on our own, just as the nation-states of Eastern Europe have recently done."

The Montana Constitution may be changed only by a vote of the people. A constitutional change may be put before the people by the Legislature as a constitutional referendum, or one may be placed on the ballot by the people using the initiative process. Because of the laws in Montana regarding the submission of initiatives for signatures and the time limit for that process, the next time Montana citizens could submit a constitutional initiative will be in June of 1995.

Again, MOM is in full support and will take any steps that are necessary in carrying out this task. The federal government has shown itself to be irresponsible and criminal in its actions against the people of Montana.

We ask that you keep us in your prayers and that you also begin your drive to "OPT OUT" of the Compact which no longer exists for the sake of the people. Keep your Powder dry. We shall prevail.

**Excerpts from:****INTEL. REPORT  
AUGUST 10, 1994**

**Militia of Montana (MOM)**  
 c/o: P. O. Box 1486  
 Noxon, MT 59853  
 406-847-2246 v/fax  
 (Within the Free Zone)

1. Reported morning of August 10, 1994. Aurora, Illinois: Ordinance passed May 17 banning almost every type of weapon within the city limits, with the exception of revolvers and single-shot rifles and shotguns (still unclear at this time which weapons they will be confiscating). Enforcement will begin August 14, 1994: word from inside Aurora police department is that they will be coming down hard on political activists whom they believe own banned weaponry and whom they believe will not turn in their weapons peacefully. In other words, door to door confiscation on select individuals.

Also, source from inside the APD is that there are approximately 200 FBI and U.S. marshals in the city at this time preparing to assist in the confiscation process.

It appears that the feds believe there could be a very high probability that a civil disturbance could erupt. Reason: A new FEMA installation was just completed in Aurora with numerous FEMA field vehicles ready to be deployed.

This could be where it begins. All we can do is alert the rest of you to be aware and be prepared.

We should have a copy of the actual ordinance in a couple of days. Seeing how enforcement begins in four days, we elected to warn you before we had a copy of the ordinance.

2. Reported August 9, 1994. U.S.A.F. Lt. flying over Southeastern part of the United States video taped a massive amount of Russian hardware. His statement is that there are more Russian tanks in the Southeast than there ever was at any one time in East Germany.

3. Evening of August 9, 1994. C-SPAN: Congress confirmed reports by MOM concerning Russian troops training in America under the authority of city police officers throughout the country (see *TAKING AIM*, Issue No. 5).

4. Reported August 7, 1994. Unconfirmed Russian tanks stored in Southwestern Montana (investigation underway).

5. Over 100 federal, state, and local law enforcement, prosecuting attorneys, FBI, U.S. marshals, etc., are meeting on August 10 & 11, specifically on how to deal with the Militia of Montana, i.e., arrests, charges and prosecution.

6. August 5, 1994. Militia member from California was attacked by 20 to 25 man SWAT team from the California Department of Narcotics in a Montgomery Ward parking lot. Knocked to the ground, hand cuffed and brought to his home where the gun-police proceeded to interrogate him. They confiscated all weapons and ammunition, all video tapes, all literature (including materials from MOM), all names, addresses and phone numbers. No charges have been filed at this time. This man does not do or sell drugs—he is a registered nurse (he helps people—not destroy them). We will keep you posted.

7. We have been keeping track of developments in Mexico now for some time. We feel it is time to release our findings to you.

A rumor floated out of D.C. intelligence community of a possible Russian strike on Mexico. We, at first, thought this to be something that would stay on the rumor wall. How-

ever, after further investigation and all of the equipment in the Southeastern part of the United States, we decided something might just possibly be in the air. Here are the reports—do they fit?

(a) As we have reported in previous *INTEL REPORTS*, we have told you about the Russian fleet in the Gulf of Mexico (with four floating dry docks). Update: We had a pilot attempt a fly over to collect data and photos. He was approximately 5-10 miles out and was told over the radio to change course or he would be shot down. Also, U.S. helicopters have been spotted flying back and forth from this fleet late at night. Why? We are not sure at this time.

(b) Russian T-72 tanks in Southern Texas reported in previous *INTEL REPORTS*. Update: A T-72 was also spotted in Florida numbered A-09; the one in Texas was number A-30. This leads us to believe that there are at least 30 T-72's in the country at this time.

(c) Russian equipment in Mississippi as reported by everybody. Update: Almost all of this equipment has been painted white and is being rotated.

(d) Reported July 28, 1994, Kentucky: A Russian SAM (surface-to-air) 8 Gecko missile launcher was seen being transported in Kentucky. This launcher was ready to go, with missiles in tubes (six).

(e) Reported July 28, 1994, Louisiana: Late March, a Russian Frog 7 surface-to-surface missile (capable of firing nuclear, chemical, biological or conventional warhead) was seen being transported on a U.S. Government-plated civilian style truck.

(f) We have received photo of a Russian Hind-D helicopter flying over Southern Mississippi. Numerous sightings have been reported by others.



# Nora's Research Corner

## The Magen David And The Symbols Of Israel

Article 16 from Nora's Book  
THE GARDEN OF ATON

### THE MAGEN DAVID AND THE SYMBOLS OF ISRAEL

(Part 1 of a Series)

The earliest symbols, according to the Biblical accounts of the Twelve Tribes of Israel, would have to be the flags of the individual tribes—each of a different color and with a different symbol. The fact, according to Biblical accounts, that a split occurred among the tribes and that the Tribe of Judah became the recognized group associated with the religion of the *Pentateuch* (or *Torah*, the first five books of the *Old Testament*), would mean that Judah's symbol, the Lion, should carry the greatest significance to those who *now claim* to be Judaists, if indeed they do follow *Old Testament* symbology.

But no—it did not. Neither were the symbols of any of the other tribes used for the new state of Israel. These symbols had been acquired through each tribe's association and the descriptions of their attributes in the *Old Testament* accounts. In fact, it was said of Judah that "the scepter would not fall from his hands until Messiah came"—a scripture long quoted in Israel.

If there were any strong discussions over the use of Judah's Flag for the new state of Israel, it was not voiced in the media. (If you look up "Judah" in the *Encyclopedia Judaica*, you will see him pictured as a dwarf! The implications of this must be significant to those who consider themselves "true Judaists," as well as to those who think that Zionism is synonymous with Judaism.)

The next symbol, which has had much use in the culture of Judaism, is the tablets of the Law, or later, parchment scrolls. These Tablets would be representative of a people of the Law, and/or of the "Book". But no—these symbols also were bypassed.

Another symbol in much use by the Judaist has been the seven-branched candelabra, called the *Menorah*, and presently a symbol of the new Zionist State of Israel, although not their flag. Accounts of the candelabra first occurred, we are told, when David was instructed in the preparation of the Tabernacle in the wilderness for the Lord.

I did some research on the present use of the *Menorah*. Surprisingly, it appears there have been candelabrum with seven, eight, nine and ten candleholders in use by various ones—leaving the meaning of their use rather vague unless the intent now is a "festival of lights", as someone has said, and which may be the case with many people.

There is also the fact that a "festival of lights" is performed each year at the time of the eight days of Hanukkah (November-December), to celebrate the victory of the Maccabees (prior to Jesus' time). There are several ways of performing this festival, some

light one candle each day until all are lit, some light them all and extinguish one as each day passes, etc. In any event, the use of the seven-branched candlestick has not been consistent, as it appears it would require eight for Hanukkah.

In addition a "Hebrew tradition" equates the seven-branched candlestick with the "seven planetary rulers"—an idea akin to the "seven archons", or "seven stars" and/or "seven wise men" of some Persian and Greek philosophers or the Neo-platonists. I was very much surprised to locate this information. The original "seven planetary rulers" are: the Sun, the Moon, Venus, Jupiter, Mars, Mercury and Saturn. This "Hebrew tradition" goes back probably at least to the use of astrology in Judah before the Dispersion, although it undoubtedly gained impetus through the later activity of the Neo-platonists, as well as the Gnostics.

The seven planetary governors came to be associated with various angels, etc. As the system evolved, Michael came to be associated with the Sun and was called the "Hidden God of Israel", according to "The Secret Tradition in Israel". The ideas involved are akin to those in the *Zohar* and/or *Cabala*—not the *Old Testament* (at least as we know it). The *Zohar* and *Cabala* are of much later origin than the *Old Testament* and do not pretend to be "words of God."

Theodore Herzl was in favor of placing seven stars on the flag of the new Zionist state of Israel—depicting, he said, "the seven working hours in a day". His suggestion regarding the stars was used temporarily, but did not become a part of the present flag. The use of the six-pointed star (hexagram) was adopted by the Zionist Organization (of which Herzl was the leader) in 1897.

The term "Magen David" or "shield of David," is reported in Jewish sources to be earlier than its application to the hexagram and occurs as a designation of God—similar to the expression "shield of Abraham." Does that mean that, to the Zionists, the symbol of the six-pointed star represents God? It is not clear.

"Magen David Adom" was the name given to the red symbol used by the Jews in place of the Red Cross. The originator of this symbol, and its date, were not given. The organization equating with the Red Cross in Israel is still called the Magen David Adom.

The history of the hexagram found in the *Encyclopedia Judaica*, the *Jewish Encyclopedia*, and other Jewish sources goes back to King Solomon. According to those accounts, Solomon had a seal ring, known as the "Seal of Solomon," which he used to control the demons in building the first temple! There is a substantial amount of pseudographic (and other) writings regarding this activity of Solomon. The story of the "Seal of Solomon" was first given out by Arabic sources (according to some) in the stories of Sinbad The Sailor. The seal itself has been represented as

both the five-pointed and the six-pointed star. It was said to have adorned the drinking cups of the sailors (of piracy fame).

The symbol of the six-pointed star has also been incorporated in Masonic dogma, according to Albert Pike and Mackey. It was stated at first, by Pike, in *Morals and Dogma*, that the symbol was first found in India. Several years later, when Mackey wrote his *History of Freemasonry*, he stated that the symbol is a "Mason's Mark". One Jewish source said "the symbol had far more usage outside Israel than within and sees no historical, Talmudic or meaningful association of it with the people of Israel."

According to Jewish sources the first use of the red, six-pointed star was in a flag presented to the Synagogue of Prague by Charles IV, the King of France, in 1254 A. D. The account includes no information on the purpose of the gift or its appropriateness as a representative symbol of the Jews in Prague. Later, it is stated a rabbi, R. Mordecai Meisel, in 1592, requested (the Sanhedrin?) and was given permission to use the flag in his synagogue. Still later it is said the aristocratic (and banking) families of Montefiore and Rothschild (who are related by marriage) incorporated the symbol in their family coat-of-arms, further promoting its use.

Beyond that, it appears the symbol has a more personal association with the house of Rothschild. There are several accounts of the red sign on their house in the ghetto at Frankfurt-on-Main, Germany. The houses in the ghetto did not use numbers at the time. The family was identified in 1563 as "the house with the red sign" (*Rot-Schild*, that is "red sign" or "red shield"). When the family moved, the sign went with them. Prior to Mayer Amschel Rothschild (1743-1812), Jewish names were not standardized as to use. A son might bear a different surname from his father, etc. Mayer adopted the family name of Rothschild.

From the foregoing it appears that the promotion of the "Magen David Adom" (or Red Shield) had a great deal to do with the house of Rothschild. At the time of the decision to use the six-pointed star (or two interlaced triangles) in the Zionist flag of Israel, it was said that the symbol was of "long association with the people of Israel."

Because the red, *five*-pointed star, was originally a "symbol of Zionism and Jewry" (according to a quote by Mr. M. Cohan on page 295 in the book *World Revolution*, by Nesta Webster) I add information on the red, five-pointed star. It is reported in Ms. Webster's book that the term "red Jew" originated from the slightly red skin of some of the Mongolian races who had accepted Judaism. However, the term took on other connotations in the Bolshevik revolution. The following are quoted excerpts from Nesta Webster's work:

### Page 283

"At the outbreak of the March revolution of 1917 the Bolsheviks were, however, completely in the minority amongst the various revolutionary groups—a fact frankly admitted by the Bolsheviks themselves (according to Trotsky, *The History of the Russian Revolution to Brest-Litovsk* (Allen Unwin, page 62). A report on the White Paper on Bolshevism asserts that 90 percent of the population were in favour of the monarchy (date of October 14, 1918)—and it was only by a course of systematic deception, and finally by force of arms, that the party



which might be described in Bakunin's words, 'the German-Jew Company,' the 'red bureaucracy', succeeded in establishing its domination. Such popularity as it had achieved had been won by the old method of the conspiracy—promising one thing and doing precisely the opposite. Thus according to the word of command of the Secret Societies—"Constitution"—the Bolsheviks had clamored for a Constituent Assembly, and their first act was to dissolve the assembly elected by Universal suffrage; exploiting the war-weariness of the troops they had promised the people immediate peace, and having by these means created disaffection first in the Navy, then in the First Army, and finally throughout all of the troops, they inaugurated a regime that could only exist on warfare and of which the whole policy is aggressive militarism; they had promised the peasants the land they coveted, and then denied them the right to own the crops they grew on it."

### Page 287

"The Bolshevik revolution has in fact followed out the code of Weishaupt in every point—the abolition of monarchy, abolition of patriotism, abolition of private property and of inheritance, abolition of marriage and morality, and abolition of all religion."

### Page 295

Quoted from *The Communist*, a newspaper published in Kharkoff (number for April 12, 1919), "we find Mr. M. Cohan boasting that,....without exaggeration, it may be said that the great Russian social revolution was indeed accomplished by the hands of the Jews....It is true that there are no Jews in the ranks of the Red Army as far as privates are concerned, but in the committees and in Soviet organizations, as Commissars, the Jews are gallantly leading the masses of the Russian proletariat to victory....The symbol of Jewry, which for centuries has struggled against capitalism, has become the symbol of the Russian proletariat, which can be seen even in the fact of the adoption of the Red five-pointed star, which in former times, as it is well known, was the symbol of Zionism and Jewry." A note at the bottom of page 295 indicates the above newspaper article was "quoted from the American edition of *The Protocols*, pg. 88." [For those of you who are unaware of it, *the red five-pointed star is still (1992) on the red flag of Russia*. Also, a *red flag* has always been used as a *warning*. During the days of pirates it meant they would "give no quarter"—meaning they would fight to the death!]

Hatonn has indicated that the first use of the blue, six-pointed star in a flag was by David Alroy, a Khazarian Jew and pseudo-messiah of the 12th century whose messianic enterprise failed. His story was written-up as fiction by Benjamin Disraeli, between 1831 and 1839. It is titled, "*The Young Duke, Contorini Fleming, The Wondrous Tale of Alroy*." Disraeli was a Jew whose grandfather moved from Venice to England to engage in commerce. The family was much involved in political as well as financial activity in England. Disraeli is also known as the Earl of Beaconsfield. This is the same Earl of Beaconsfield who wrote and carried out England's policy during the Crimean conflicts. It was a "failed" policy for England according

to historians. Was it also a "failed" policy for the Khazars? The historians do not tell us.

Very little is known about Alroy. The chief source is the traveler, Benjamin Tudela, Alroy's contemporary. Alroy's agitation was apparently local. He raised a following and stormed the citadel of his home town. He was assassinated following his defeat and thought to have been killed by his father-in-law (AKA ALRUI) (according to *The Encyclopedia of Jewish Knowledge*). According to Arthur Koestler in his book, *The Thirteenth Tribe*, "the rabbinical hierarchy in Baghdad took a hostile attitude towards Alroy and threatened him with a ban."

Also, according to one theory, noted by Koestler, the six-pointed "shield of David", which adorns the modern Israeli flag, started to become a "national symbol with David Alroy's crusade." Before this it had been "mainly a decorative motif or a magical emblem" as quoted from Baron, "Long used interchangeably with the pentagram or the 'Seal of Solomon', it was attributed to David in mystic and ethical German writings from the 13th Century on." (Underlining mine—Nora.)

It is not clear to me whether the current intent is to identify the blue, six-pointed star as the Shield of David Alroy or David, father of Solomon. There is no mention in any sources available to me of the 'Seal of Solomon' having originated with "King David". Therefore it appears that the blue, six-pointed star is essentially a Khazarian "Jewish" symbol, or has become one.

It also appears that the symbols of the earlier, "Old Testament Hebrews" have been eclipsed. In addition, the name, Contorini Fleming, given to David Alroy by Disraeli, indicates that Alroy originated with the Dutch or Belgium group of Khazars (Goths). It is also possible the Zionists *do* recognize Alroy as a descendent of the "House of David", which would be difficult to prove. Nevertheless there is a great deal of information pointing to this possibility.

When the final choice was made for the present flag of Israel (a blue six-pointed star on a white background with a blue band at the top and bottom edge of the flag), it had already been used by a Zionist group led by David Wolfson in the United States. David Wolfson was instrumental in seeing that the flag took its present form.

The *Encyclopedia Judaica* reports that the shape of the flag and its colors were "long associated with the tallith (prayer shawl), and therefore best represented the people of Israel". Any opposition to its use was apparently either overcome or suppressed. (I could find no information about the use of the symbol on prayer shawls, who "authorized" it, or who manufactured the shawls. It would be fair to assume that the "Sanhedrin" would make such decisions.)

The two blue bands on the flag (according to Commander Hatonn) are symbols of the Euphrates and Nile Rivers. Many who are directing the development of Israel will only be satisfied when the state of Israel encompasses all of the area between these two rivers. These "directors" believe, or say they believe, the Biblical account which says God "gave" the area to Abraham as a perpetual inheritance. It is strange that they are "taking" the land by force and few of "Abraham's" people now occupy the State of Israel. The greater percentage of the people are Ashkenazi Jews—people of Japheth, according to Biblical accounts.

In researching the red shield in the book *Baron James, The Rise of the French Rothschilds*, by their relative, Anka Muhlstein, I noticed the elaborate coat-of-arms depicted on the back of the fly-cover of the book. It bears no red shield but is closely akin to the symbol of Great Britain shown in the book, *Symbols of the Nations*, by A. Guy and Janet Barker Hope. There is a Lion and a Unicorn, and much more, of course. The Unicorn with the one horn, as shown in the British symbol, has a chain on it. The Unicorn of the Rothschilds does not.

It is well to keep in mind when considering that "gift" of the flag by Charles IV, King of France, with the red six-pointed star to the synagogue in Prague (now Czechoslovakia and formerly known as Bohemia) that the blood line of the Saxon Kings (including France) has also remained in the English Monarchy since the Saxon invasions of Great Britain in the 5th century. Also, the Jewish Financiers have been the financial counsellors of most monarchs since before the Dispersion from Palestine. The "gift" of Charles IV, in other words, may not have been a spontaneous act. One wonders at the interchangeableness of the five and six-pointed stars.

It was England that had Palestine as a protectorate before it was partitioned to allow Israel a new state. The first action taken by the English government after the decision to partition Palestine was to send a letter to Rothschild advising him of the decision. (See material on the "Balfour Agreement" in the *Encyclopedia Judaica* and *The Jewish Encyclopedia*.)

There is a progressive pattern in all this having to do with magical control of demons, and world control. The parts of the pattern available to us at this point, as far as symbols go, include:

1. Solomon's magical *gold* ring of the five and/or six pointed, single star (or the pentagram and hexagram). Solomon, according to Biblical accounts, was an exceedingly wealthy despot, and King of Israel after David, about the year 1,000 B.C.

2. David Alroy's use of the single *Blue*, six-pointed star on a white flag in the 12th Century and written about by Disraeli, 1831-1839 A.D. Alroy lived in the area around Baghdad. The name, Alroy, may have been taken from the town he lived in, Alruis. Its meaning can also be interpreted to mean "God (al)" or "the (al)", and "king (roy)"!

3. The King of France's presentation of the *Red* six-pointed star to the "Jews" of Prague in 1254 A.D., followed by Rabbi Meisel's request to use it in his synagogue in 1592 A.D. (Remember, the "King of France" was of a long line of the "upper class".)

4. The *Red*, six-pointed star being used as a sign on the house of Rothschild from 1563 A.D.

5. The *Blue*, six pointed star on a white field being accepted as their flag by the Zionists, 1897 A.D.. (The *seven stars* were also under consideration for this flag "seven-planetary rulers".) The blue and white colors are the favorites of the barbarians, and are now the colors of the United Nations.

6. The incorporation of the five and six-pointed stars in the symbols of Masonry, and called "Mason's Marks" by Albert Mackey in his *Encyclopedia of Masonry*, 1898 A.D. (about the same time that the Zionist organization chose its flag).

7. The single, *Red* five-pointed star being the chosen symbol of the "Jews" in the Bolshe-



vik Revolution in Russia, 1917 A.D. This was when Russia came under Communist control.

Obviously, the colors gold, blue, red, and white are favorites of the "Jews". Of course, they are also appreciated by others. My point is simply that these colors must be important and meaningful (symbolically) to the Zionists in particular, as applied to both the five- and six-pointed star, because of the above historical facts. It does not mean that *all* of the "Jews" agree on the matter, or that the symbols were chosen by all of them.

Part II of this series will take up the subject of the "Eagle With the Red Tail", and will have more to say about the use of the pentagrams and hexagrams of the Communists-Zionists-Bolsheviks.

## THE MAP

Below is a map taken from a booklet titled *Jewish Conspiracy and the Muslim World*, with complete text of *The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion* [such as are summarized on pgs. 21-23 of this issue of CONTACT], printed by the Social Reform Society, P.O. Box 4850, Kuwait. No date of publication is given. Dates mentioned in the Introduction include comments made in 1951. Therefore this material must have been published since 1951.

The map itself shows the next step in the Communist-Zionist-Masonic plan, as laid forth in the booklet, which is taken from an original report on a *secret* meeting of the "Elders of Zion". The original report was written in 1905. Massive attempts have been made to keep it from the public. Additional copies were made and translated into English at the time of the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia (1917). This was when the Muslim world began to see "the handwriting on the wall" (i.e., the next stage of the "snake's" plan was the takeover of the area of Palestine). Who can deny that this stage of

the plan is almost completed? The map shows clearly that the Zionist plan is to include all the land between the Rivers Euphrates and Nile, as symbolized on the Zionist flag.

The triangles decorating the "snake" are the single triangles, which, when interlaced, become the six-pointed star of Zionism.

The progress of this "snake" has gone far beyond the Muslim world. In fact, it is now "embracing" America. This symbolism of the snake with the "delta" design is now being flashed on television! It is a sinuous, horizontal movement in green light with faint triangular designs along it. This representation has been shown during "light" shows, especially when "heavy metal" or "rock and roll" music is played.

Why is the symbolism of the snake important? In our times it has come to represent the adversary. Also, Commander Hatonn has said many times that the adversary and his cohorts call themselves "the snake people". Beyond that, the leader of the Khazars is known as the "KHAN".

Dictionary interpretations have said that "KHAN" means "Prince" in the Tatar language. I recently found a *much* earlier interpretation—from the land of *Mu*: "Khan" means *serpent*!! There is a great deal more to discuss on this subject which must wait. For now I shall be content to tell you that the above information was discovered about 1880 A.D. among some ancient Naacal tablets in India by Col. James Churchward, who wrote on the subject in his book *The Lost Continent of Mu*. Mr. Churchward states that the "Naacals left Burma about 15,000 years ago".

The symbol of the unadorned snake simply meant "water" to the people of Mu. It has since become greatly corrupted and debased by later priests. Further, that the Naacals came from Burma is proof that the original "Vedas" did not come from the "Indo-Iranian plateau" as those proponents of the "Aryan languages" would have us believe. The teachings in the

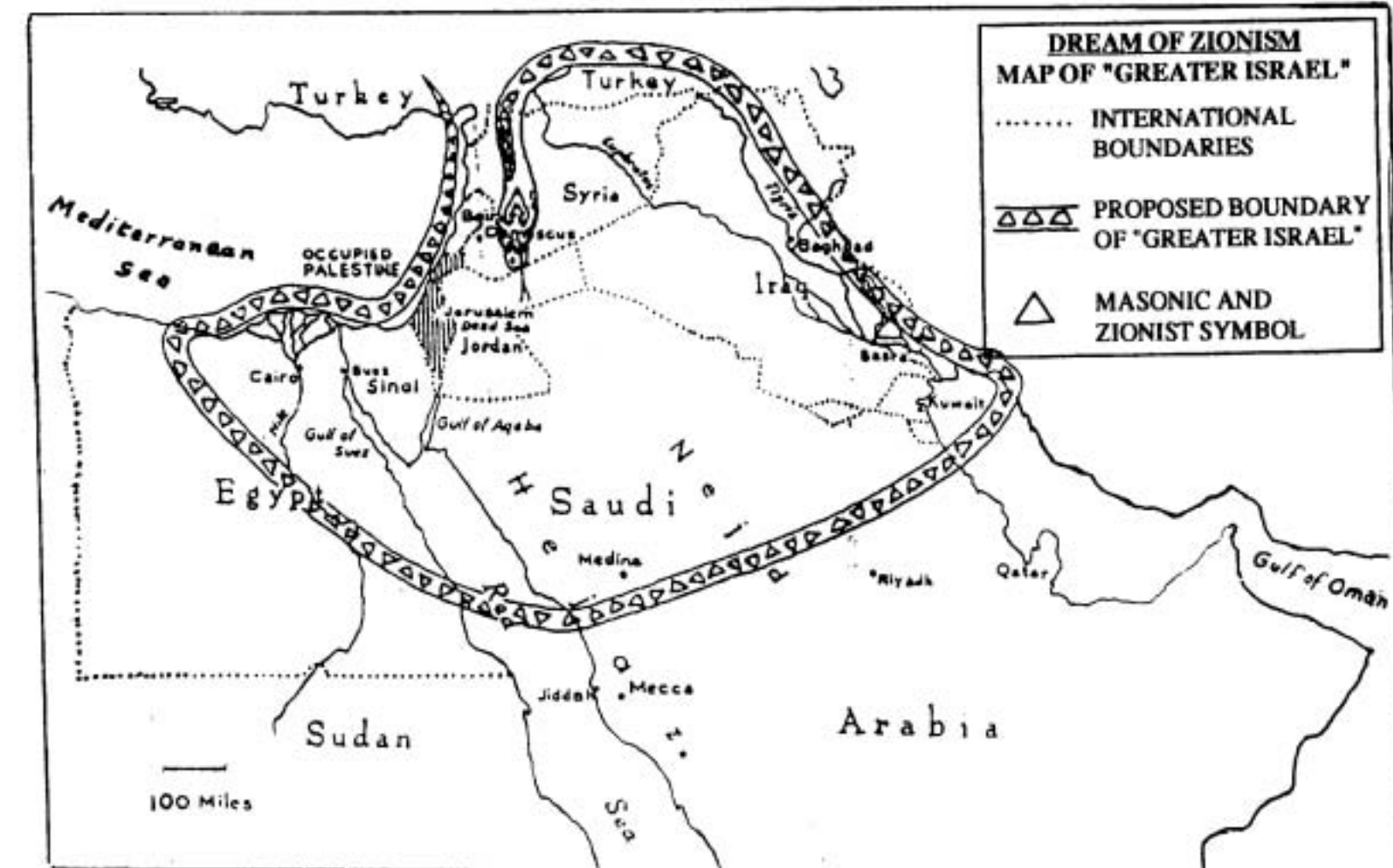
Naacal tablets prove that the later teachings of the Brahmins (who were the original "Aryans" according to the philologists) are indeed a **CORRUPTION** of the earlier writings. (I am greatly indebted to a friend who brought Churchward's writings to my attention, and to Commander Hatonn, who steered us both toward the study of "Mu", also known as the former continent of Lemuria.) Further, the circle within a six-pointed star is a symbol of the "Motherland of Mu".

Please note in the map that the "snake-line" is halfway between Jerusalem and Somalia. Also, Baghdad is within the snake's circle. There are now U.N. troops in both of these areas, the Muslims are pushing for a "Holy War", and Israel continues to arm while remaining uncooperative.

Esu told the people, when he was here about 2,000 years ago, that a sign of the end time would be: "And when ye shall see Jerusalem encompassed with armies, then know that the desolation thereof is nigh." (Luke 21:20)

**Bibliography:** *Encyclopedia Judaica*, Keter Pub., Ltd.; *King James Version of the Bible* and *Oxford Press Bible Concordance*; *The Jewish Encyclopedia*, Pub. KTAV & Co.; *Baron James, The Rise of the French Rothschilds* by Anka Muhlstein, The Vendome Press, N.Y.; *Symbols of the Nation*, by A. Guy Hope and Janet Barker Hope, Public Affairs Press, Wash. D.C.; *The Secret Teachings of All Ages* by Manly Palmer Hall; *The New Jewish Encyclopedia*, Behrman House, Inc., N.Y.; *The Encyclopedia of the Jewish Religion*, Holt Rinehart and Winston, Inc., S.F.; *The Holy Kabbalah*, by A.E. Waite, Pub. University Press; *The Encyclopedia of Jewish Knowledge*, Pub. Behrman's Jewish Book House, N.Y. subject: Alroy (1944); *The Thirteenth Tribe*, by Arthur Koestler, Pub. Random House, N.Y. (1976), pgs. 136-137; *World Revolution*, by Nesta H. Webster (Mrs. Arthur Webster) 1921-1964, Owen Publishing, Box 3089, Waco, Tex., pages. 283, 287, and 295; *Morals and Dogma*, by Albert Pike, Prepared for the Supreme Council of the 33rd Degree For the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States, and Published By Its Authority, Charleston, (Entered According to Act of Congress 1871), Reprinted by L.H. Jenkins, Inc., (1927); *The History of Freemasonry*, by Albert Gallatin Mackey, M.D., 33rd, Pub. by The Masonic History Co., N.Y. (copyrighted 1898); *The Lost Continent of Mu*, pg. 304, by Colonel James Churchward, Ives Washburn, Pub., N.Y., fifteenth printing, 1947.

(This article first appeared in the 1/19/93 issue of the *PHOENIX LIBERATOR* newspaper.)







THE ALL NEW SECOND ANNUAL  
**NEVADA CORPORATION WORKSHOP**

*This Is Your Personal Invitation To:  
 Personal and Business: Privacy--Tax Savings--Asset Security*

By: Nevada Corporate Headquarters, Inc.

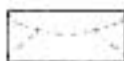
**Join Us, Fri.-Sun., October 7th-9th in Exciting Las Vegas!**

Make your reservation today! Seating and Rooms are very limited.

**A Special Meeting For Contact Readers Has Been Scheduled  
 For Monday October 10th (Columbus Day) At 1:30PM, With  
 Hatonn In Tehachapi, CA.**



OR



OR



\_\_\_\_ Yes, I would like to attend the workshop and my price is \$395.

\_\_\_\_ Yes, I will be bringing a guest for \$195. My guest's name is: \_\_\_\_\_

Please send us this form with a check, money order, or credit card information and mail it to NCH, Inc., 3132 W. Post Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89118. Make all checks payable to NCH, Inc.

\*For quick Visa, MC or Am. Exp. orders, call us at 1-800-398-1077 or fill in the information below and fax it to us at (702) 896-7004 or just drop it in the mail.

Name as it appears on the card: \_\_\_\_\_

Visa, MC or Am. Exp. card # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEVADA CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS, INC.**

3132 W. Post Rd., Las Vegas, NV 89118; 1-800-398-1077



# Who Are The Khazars?

## True Name Of Fake "Jews"

6/29/94 #1 HATONN

### WHO IN THE WORLD ARE THE KHAZARS?

#### HISTORY SERIOUSLY LACKING

I am not going back into all the research and "do it again". I will offer some short input for you who are new to our ranks and reading audience—but I am NOT GOING TO REPEAT A HUNDRED, OVER 200-PAGE, JOURNALS!

I will offer this summarized version of explanation as written in 1977 and frequently reprinted since that time. I further ask that Nora's writings on this subject be run as well. Thank you [See p.54].

There are so many new readers who are lumping US in with some type of anti-Jewish (anti-Semitic) movement that we need to explain a few historical FACTS. We are NOT "anti-Semitic"—WE ARE THE SEMITES (FROM TRIBAL "SHEM") AND WE CERTAINLY ARE NOT AGAINST OURSELVES! Staff, I guess we need to run this on a rather regular basis to keep from being stoned out of the nation. Go to the *Jewish Encyclopedia*, the *Talmud*—whatever you want—if you can be allowed to get your hands on them—and research. I can offer you references, resources and other data but you will have to do your own homework, readers. I can chew your food and put it in your mouth—I cannot either swallow it FOR you or glean the reward from what YOU SWALLOW!

This particular source is: *America's Promise Broadcaster, Lord's Covenant Church* (Even Cmdr. Gritz should be able to relate to this "title"), Box 30000, Phoenix, AZ (See, Mr.Green and Mr. Fort, there TRULY ARE churches in Phoenix, Arizona and Ekkers DON'T HAVE A THING TO DO WITH THEM—JUST LIKE THE PHOENIX CHURCH OF CHRIST THAT PURCHASED THE PROPERTY FROM THE RESOLUTION TRUST CORPORATION. IS THAT CHURCH A CORPORATION? YES, AND SO IS THE RTC! TO CONTINUE TO SAY THAT EKKERS OWN THE PHOENIX CHURCH OF CHRIST AND THEREFORE OWN THE PROPERTY—IS WRONG!)

[QUOTING:]

#### JEWS ARE NOT ISRAELITES! ABSOLUTE HISTORICAL PROOF

DATELINE U.S.A.—

In 1976 Random House published a book that should have hit the Christian Churches like a blockbuster, but instead they chose totally to ignore it. It dealt with the racial origin of the people in Communist and Christian countries who "call themselves" "Jews", and whom the Churches (and the Jews themselves) generally insist are "God's Chosen

People", the Israelite descendants of Abraham.

Since the late 1800s a small number of Bible Scholars, who were also students of History and Racial origins, have insisted the Church denominations were wrong; that instead of being Israelites, these Jews from Eastern Europe and Western Asia were descended from Mongolians and other Asiatic peoples who had adopted Judaism as their "religion" over a 1,000 years ago and had become KNOWN AS "Jews".

These Bible scholars were ignored or condemned, and often called "cultists" or "anti-Semites" [H: BOTH terms are THE favorites of the B'nai B'rith ADL (ANTI-DEFAMATION LEAGUE), A BRANCH OF WHAT ORIGINATED THROUGH BRITISH INTELLIGENCE.]

Now, after many years of research, A WELL-KNOWN JEWISH AUTHOR, Arthur Koestler has published a 255-page book titled *THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE* in which he PROVES THE SAME POINT; I.E., THAT THESE EASTERN EUROPEAN "JEWS" ARE NEITHER ISRAELITES NOR "SEMITES", BUT ARE, INSTEAD, KHAZARS, MONGOLS, AND HUNS!

"Mr. Koestler's excellent book...is as readable as it is thought-provoking. Nothing could be more stimulating than the skill, elegance and erudition with which he marshals his facts and develops his theories..." Fitzroy Maclean, *New York Times Book Review*.

"You do not have to be Jewish to be interested...Are today's Western Jews really ethnic, Semitic, Biblical Jews, or are most of them descendants of converted Khazars?...This compact, interesting book...examines tragic-ironic implications in [this question] for modern history...It should fascinate."—Edmund Fuller, *Wall Street Journal*.

"Koestler marshals the evidence in a clear and convincing way. He tells a good story, pulling together materials from medieval Muslim and Jewish travelers, scholarly controversy and the mysterious lore of the Khazars."—Raymond Sokolov, *Newsweek*.

[H: Want to know another way you can tell this is TRUTH? Because WE wrote several journals on the subject, including this and discussions about the Holocaust—and all of them are now confiscated at the Canadian border as "hate-literature"! Some of them (books) have been taken in Europe and several places in the United States and BURNED! There has been a massive assault by the ADL and other organizations to destroy us—along with Green's help—our work and anything we touch! This is aided and abetted constantly by people who don't have the slightest idea what is in the material OR give a damn! So be it—for it has ever been thus.]

Robert Kirsch of the *Los Angeles Times* stated in his lengthy review that Arthur Koestler publicizes with his customary skills a daring hypothesis: that *THE KHAZAR JEWS MIGRATED*

TO POLAND AND BECAME THE FOREBEARS OF EASTERN EUROPEAN JEWRY. Then Kirsch quoted Prof. A. N. Poliakov of Tel Aviv University, who stated that "the large majority of world Jewry" is descended from the Jews of Khazaria. Then he again quoted Koestler in *THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE*, "If so, this would mean that their ancestors came NOT FROM the Jordan but FROM THE VOLGA; not from Canaan but from the Caucasus, once believed to be the cradle of the Aryan race; and that GENETICALLY THEY ARE MORE RELATED TO THE HUN, UIGUR, AND MAGYAR TRIBES THAN TO THE SEED OF ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND JACOB." [emphasis added]

We cannot stress enough how absolutely imperative it is for all Christian [H: Or everyone else, inclusive.] Americans to consider the startling proof in Arthur Koestler's book that today's Jews are NOT Israelites. The Jewish influence on American life has reached such a stage that no student of contemporary history can ignore it. Not only the news media are Jewish monopolies, but top positions in the U.S. Government are largely filled by Eastern European "Jews". The magazine and book publishing houses are in Jewish hands; and movies, television, and the other entertainment industries are dominated by Jews in all phases. America's government and most of her people's sources of information are controlled and directed by Jews. If these people were really "God's Chosen People", perhaps Americans would have little cause for concern—BUT WHAT IF THEY ARE REALLY THE "HUNS" AND THEREFORE THE ANCIENT ENEMIES OF CHRISTENDOM?

Since many Americans may not have an opportunity to read Koestler's book, we shall herewith submit our own index-type review.

#### THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE

by Arthur Koestler

(Random House, \$8.95)

Reviewed by Pastor Sheldon Emry

#### "JEWS ARE NOT ISRAELITES"

Page:	Information
15	Khazars adopt Judaism as their religion in A.D. 740.
16	Majority of Eastern European Jews are Khazar and Japhetic in origin, not Semitic. Refers to 1973 <i>Jewish Encyclopedia</i> and A.N. Poliakov, Professor, Medieval Jewish History, Tel Aviv University.
17	Jews more closely related to the Hun, Uigur and Magyars than to the seed of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob.
18	Khazars exacted tribute from subject peoples.
20	Identified them with the hosts of Gog and Magog.



- 22 German word *Ketzer* is our word for Khazar and means heretic or Jew.
- 23 Khazars were with Attila the Hun in 4th century.
- 37-39 Some were phallic worshipers, killed anyone thought to be extra intelligent and called it an *offering to god*.
- 46 Quotes 1,000-year-old Arab historian, *"The Khazars and their King are all Jews...some are of the opinion that Gog and Magog are the Khazars."*
- 47-50 Khazars were re-exporters of foreign goods, middlemen, inspectors of trade, goldsmiths, and silversmiths; and they exacted 10% tax on all trade.
- 59-63 Jews fled Rome and Greece to Khazaria to avoid forced conversion to Christianity. They adopted Islam when forced but repudiated it when safe.
- 72 Khazar King, in a letter, traced his people to Togarma and Japheth, the ancestors of all the *Turkish* tribes.
- 81 In A.D. 864 a monk wrote *"there exists a people under the sky in regions where no Christians can be found, whose name is Gog and Magog, and who are Huns; among them is one called Gazari [Khazari?], who are circumcized and observe Judaism in its entirety."* Koestler quoted another source that Christians were prisoners of these Jews. (Comment by reviewer: Compare with Communist Russia today. Jews are in high positions throughout Russia, but few Christians are left alive in the whole land! The leopard has NOT changed his spots.)
- 93 Russian Communists tried to hide Khazar-Jewish connection!
- 95-132 History of breaking up of Khazar Empire and integration of these Jews into Russia, Poland, etc.
- 135 Khazar kingdom known as a kingdom of "Red" Jews.

## MORE READING

*The Curse Of Canaan*  
A Demonology of History  
by Eustace Mullins  
(COC) \$15.00 242 pages

"After forty years of patient study of the crises which face humanity, I arrived at a very simple conclusion--all conspiracies are Satanic!"

The "Will of Canaan" which has been the guiding rule of The Conspiracy for three-thousand years is explained in explicit detail.

Some topics covered are:

The War Against Shem  
The Transgression Of Cain  
Secular Humanism  
American Revolution  
The World Wars  
French Revolution

\* To order Eustace Mullins' excellent book, *THE CURSE OF CANAAN*, please write to:  
Ezra Pound Institute Of Civilization  
P.O. Box 1105  
Staunton, VA 24402.  
(\$15.00 + \$1.50 for bookrate shipping)

- 141 Khazars joined Ghengis Khan and retained their Judaism.
- 145 Interchangeable names—Khazar, Zhid (or Yid), and Jew.
- 151 Majority of Jews in Middle Ages were Khazars.
- 152-154 Jews were mintmasters, royal treasurers, tax collectors, and money lenders. *Principle source of income was foreign trade and the levying of customs dues and they practiced communal life.*
- 159-161 **They lost the name of Khazars and became known as JEWS. During Dark Ages commerce was largely in Jewish hands, including slave trade.**
- 163-167 During Crusades whole families and towns of Jews committed suicide rather than accept Christianity.
- 167-171 Proves only a handful of Sephardim Jews were in Europe so the vast majority of Jews today are Khazar in origin. [H: Does it begin to make more and more sense—HOW IT IS THAT THE "HOLOCAUST" CANNOT BE AS TOLD HISTORICALLY BY THE JEWS?]
- 172-174 Gives origin of Yiddish language. It is NOT HEBREW!
- 178 **"THE JEWISH DARK AGES MAY BE SAID TO BEGIN WITH THE RENAISSANCE."** (Reviewer's comment: This remark by the Jew Cecil Roth, coupled with other information, is a sorrowful admission that the Jews were supreme in the Dark Ages but lost their dominion over Europe when the Light of God's Word brought about the Renaissance in Europe!) [H: I wonder if there will be another Renaissance?]
- 180-199 Quotes from many sources to prove Jews NOT descended from Biblical Israelites, ending with this, *...evidence from anthropology concurs with history in refuting the popular belief in a Jewish race descended from the biblical tribe.*
- 200-222 Refers to others who have written on the same subject.
- 223 Israel's right to exist...not based on...the mythological covenant of Abraham with God; it is based on international law—i.e., on the **United Nations' decision in 1947.**
- 224-226 Koestler ends his book by saying he believes many Jews have learned of their Khazar ancestry and now reject the *Chosen-Race doctrine*. (Reviewer's comment: This section of Koestler's book is practically a rejection of any relationship between GOD and the JEWS. It is a cry of *We have no king but Caesar* heard 19 centuries ago from the **Edomite Jews in Palestine!**)

**THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE** proves beyond doubt that **modern Jews are NOT Biblical Israelites. Every church [and synagogue] member in America [the world] should insist that his Pastor investigate these claims. Are our Jewish politicians, publishers, moviemakers, and opinion molders God's "Chosen People"? Or are they Mongol and Hun infiltrators of Christendom [H: And other goodly GOD-CHRIST-TYPE TEACHINGS people.]?**

## THE "EDOMITE CONNECTION"

Arthur Koestler traces most Jews back to a people called Khazars in western Asia and southern Russia and links the Khazars with

Gomer and Magog, grandsons of Noah through Japheth. We believe he is right; and he does prove that most Jews cannot be Israelites, who descended from Shem (Semites).

But there is another racial mixture in the modern Jews, which Koestler does not touch upon but which should be considered for it gives us a reason WHY modern Jews insist that they are *Abraham's seed*.

This racial mixture is covered in great detail in AN OPEN LETTER TO ANY MINISTER WHO TEACHES "THE JEWS ARE ISRAEL":

[H: We offer here exactly what is written on this document and I do not have input. Nora may well agree or disagree but I have no interest in these opinions and details from this particular reviewer and less trust in the historical lineage as offered in your modern translations of the book you call *Bible*, for it often does not reflect history in accuracy. I would also highly recommend you get Eustace Mullins' book *CURSE OF CANAAN* (see *More Reading Box*). I ask that Nora's research on this subject be given as reference material (see *Page 54*) so that readers can further do diligence.]

1. Abraham's grandson Esau, the twin brother of Jacob, sold his Abrahamic birthright to Jacob for a mess of red pottage, at which time his name was changed to Edom, which means "red" (*Genesis 25*).

2. This same Esau married into the Canaanites (*Genesis 26 & 36*), who were descended from Ham (*Genesis 10*).

3. These Edomite descendants of Esau continually tried to regain Esau's birthright by fighting Israel. Later they infiltrated true Israel to become its rulers and religious leaders (scribes and Pharisees) in Jerusalem. It was they to whom Jesus said, *I know that ye are Abraham's seed; but ye seek to kill Me, because my word hath no place in you. He said to them, Ye are of your father the devil...Ye are not of God. (John 8:33-56; 10:6-27)*

4. After Jesus' redemption of Israel, the true Israelites were renamed *Christian* (*Acts 11:26*), as prophesied in *Numbers 6:26, Isa. 62:2, 65:15, and Rev. 3:12*, and were driven from Palestine by their Christ-rejecting Edomite enemies who remained in Jerusalem and retained the name "Judean" or "Jew".

5. These Edomite-Canaanite Jews were then driven from Jerusalem in A.D. 70 by the Romans and later mixed with the Japhetic Khazars and converted them to Judaism (*Phariseeism*), whereupon they ALL had since been known as "Jews".

6. Communism, the revolutionary, anti-Christian arm of the Pharisees (Jews), calls its followers "Reds" after their Abrahamic ancestor Esau-Edom (*Gen. 25 and Obadiah*).

And on and on. These Edomite and Japhetic

*"We should be careful to get out of an experience only the wisdom that is in it — and stop there — lest we be like the cat who sits down on a hot stove-lid. She will never sit down on a hot stove-lid again, and that is well; but also she will never sit down on a cold one anymore."*

-- Mark Twain



"Jews" are NOT Israelites but are instead the ancient and malevolent enemies of true Christian-Israel. They are those *which say they are Jews, AND ARE NOT, but they are the synagogue of Satan* (Rev. 2:9). Insist that your ministers read this information.

### IS THE JEWS' "CHOSEN PEOPLE" MASQUERADE FINALLY OVER?

Shortly after World War I, Henry Ford, founder of the Ford Motor Company, assembled a staff of experts in Detroit to conduct research on the European Jews who had been entering America in large numbers since the 1880s. Ford provided the staff with several million dollars for this research, and in 1923 he published the results in a four-volume work titled *THE INTERNATIONAL JEW*.

It was Henry Ford's conclusion that very few of these people who called themselves "Jews" were descendants of the Bible Israelites. Ford further proved that these Jews, using all sorts of crimes while under cloak of being the Chosen People of the Bible, were rapidly taking economic and political control of America.

In the religious field, Ford claimed *THE JEWS HAD SECRETLY GAINED CONTROL OF MOST PROTESTANT SEMINARIES AND CHRISTIAN BOOK-PUBLISHING HOUSES* and had been able to remove almost all criticism of Jews from Christian literature.

In summing up his findings, Henry Ford stated, *The Jews are not the Chosen People, though practically the entire Church has succumbed to the propaganda which declares them to be so.*

Ford's book caused a furor for a few years but soon disappeared from colleges, universities, and public libraries and became unobtainable at any price. The Churches continued to teach "the Jews are God's Chosen People, Israel," and (by then) Jewish-dominated news media began to refer to Jews always as Israelites. [H: If you say something often enough it does NOT make it true—it only causes people to blindly believe the LIE! One of the grossest and most miserably deceiving terms conjured by your joint-venture with the deceivers is "JUDEO-CHRISTIAN" heritage and/or religion! This simply CANNOT be a valid term—it is an oxymoronic term to surpass them all: The JEWS denied "Christ" in the one Christians chose to represent their messenger of Truth. You have, in this term—total OPPOSITES claiming somehow to be ONE IN BELIEF—there can be no such thing!]

Anyone opposing the increasing Jewish control of the nation was immediately branded "anti-Semitic"; [H: Our original friends, i.e., Col. Gritz, T. Binder, George Green—on national radio—labeled Ekkers and OUR work as "anti-Semitic"! Where does that PUT THEM?? While with us, George touted JUST THE OPPOSITE—AS HE SET FORTH TO MAKE A BILLION DOLLARS OFF OF GOOD

OLD "E.T.s"—OR SOMETHING. WHERE DID WE LOSE GEORGE? WITH THE GOLD HE TOOK AND BURIED—RIGHT WHERE GOD USUALLY LOSES HIS CLAIMED FOLLOWERS!!] and Jewish dominated Seminaries taught new ministers to quote Genesis 12:1-3 and sternly warn their flocks that anyone speaking unfavorably of the Jews would be "cursed by God". Jewish control of American society, politics, and religions continued to increase.

In 1951 retired U.S. Military Intelligence Officer, Col. John Beaty, published a scholarly 265-page book *IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA*. [H: I know, I know—and we will eventually get back to that book in the writings. Meanwhile if you don't have it for self—please get it.] Col. Beaty gave overwhelming evidence this strange Race of Eastern European "Jews" were actually Khazar and Mongol Asiatics and had no racial ancestry in Israel at all.

He then proved that by 1951 these "Jews" had a stranglehold on American politics, on Banking and Credit, on all sources of news, on the entertainment industry, on America's educational system, and that they were the predominant race as judges, lawyers, doctors, and in organized crime.

The Jewish news media refused to review the book, Jewish book dealers refused to handle it, Christian book stores ignored it, and only a few thousand copies were distributed. Most Americans never heard of *IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA*. [H: You can get it from: OMNI PUBLICATIONS, P.O. Box 900566, Palmdale, CA 93590.]

**"Fear them not therefore, for there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; and hid, that shall not be known. What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light; and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops." [Master Esu "Jesus", in Matthew 10:26,27].**

Now, because of renewed interest, both *THE INTERNATIONAL JEW* and *IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA* have been reprinted.

The latest, and perhaps the most succinct book on this subject is, *ISRAEL'S 5 TRILLION DOLLAR SECRET* by Col. Curtis B. Dall, former son-in-law of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, and personal acquaintance of many high officials in the U.S. Government since the 1930s. [H: I would bet that he was not very long popular!] Col. Dall lives and works in the Washington, DC area, and his book, published in 1977, is absolutely up-to-date. Col. Dall proves again, from reliable sources, that the Jews are NOT Israelites. In fact, Col. Dall calls their masquerade as "Israel" the greatest "hoax" of the last centuries! It should be read by every non-Jew in America. [H: But more importantly, by every one calling themselves a "Jew" for you probably ARE NOT! I cannot comment on this volume since we have not seen it.]

**"Fear them not therefore: for there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed: and hid, that shall not be known. What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye upon the housetops."** (Jesus, in Matthew 10:26,27).

[END OF QUOTING]

Since this was reprinted over a decade ago I don't know if this ordering information is still valid but we offer it anyway and you can check it out:

*The International Jew* (abridged), Henry Ford, \$5.00;

*Iron Curtain Over America*, Col. Beaty, (soft cover) \$5.00;

*Exploding The "Chosen People" Myth*, Lt. Col. Mohr, 3 for \$1.00;

*Open Letter to Ministers*, 75 cents each, 4 for \$2.00;

*BROADCASTER* (Full version of this information above), 20 for \$1.00.

Order from LORD'S COVENANT CHURCH, Box 30000, Phoenix, AZ 85046.



"These lives of yours, Plutarch—there's something I want you to leave out."



# New Gaia Products

## SPELT

*Spelt* is the most ancient and very best grain. *Spelta* is a grain of its own unique being. It is the best fiber resource, and has large amounts of B-17 (anti-carcinoma). It is the grain GOD gave to the planet as "manna" when humans were placed upon it.

*Spelt* was brought from the Middle East more than 9,000 years ago; it is a well tested product. It has since spread over the European Continent. Very recently, *Spelt* has enjoyed renewed popularity in Europe as a result of translations of mystical writings of the 12th century healer, St. Hildegard of Bingen, who praised *Spelt* as the grain best tolerated by the body. The *Old Testament* mentions *Spelt* in *Exodus* 9:31, 32 and *Ezekiel* 4:9.

Today it is used in the West in much the same way as wheat; one main distinction is that the people with allergies to wheat frequently do not react to *Spelt*. Although *Spelt* contains gluten, those with gluten sensitivity, even celiacs, can usually tolerate it. In addition, *Spelt* is appreciated as much for its hearty nut-like flavor as for its healing qualities.

The grain berry grows an exceptionally thick husk that protects it from pollutants and insects. It is stored with its husk intact, so it remains fresher. Thus, unlike other grains, it is not normally treated with pesticides or other chemicals. The strong, protective husk may also be a metaphorical signature of this grain's capacity to strengthen immunity. *Spelt* contains special carbohydrates (Mucopolysaccharides) which are an important factor in blood clotting and stimulating the body's immune system.

*Spelt* is richly endowed with nutrients. In general, it is higher in protein, fat and fiber than most varieties of wheat. An important feature is its highly water-soluble fiber, which dissolves easily and allows for efficient nutrient assimilation by the body. *Spelt* also contains essential amino acids, which combine with the protein in *Spelt* constitute a source for human plasma. To use *Spelt* in baked goods, cereals and other dishes calling for wheat or other grains, substitute it one for one. You will likely always have to add gluten (from wheat) to give satisfactory yeast products.

At a major clinic in Konstanz, Germany, *Spelt* has been used as an adjunct in the treatment of

many disorders, especially chronic digestive problems of all kinds, chronic infections (herpes, AIDS), nerve and bone disorders (Parkinson's disease, Alzheimer's disease, arthritis), cancer and antibiotic side effects.

## GAIANDRIANA

Gaiandriana is a non-alcoholic health tonic which provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of health.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders. The end result is a feeling of well-being by, of course, being well.

The Gaiandriana (commonly referred to as "chondriana" in the Biological literature) are capable of intelligent, organized attack against cellular invaders like viruses. Think of it as a "pac-man" operation of sorts. However, beyond

that, the Gaiandriana are capable of stimulating cellular structural repairs due to damage caused by, for instance, free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. Healthy DNA and RNA within the nuclei of our cells then lead to properly formed and concentrated enzymes, upon which healthy cellular function depends.

Gaiandriana liquid is made entirely from wholesome natural ingredients.

## AQUAGAIA

Complementary to the Gaiandriana product, AquaGaia is also a non-alcoholic health tonic which

provides basic "foods" to help cells, weakened by the stresses of modern life, to return to a state of healthy function.

AquaGaia contains *mitochondria*. These are the major biochemical energy "processors" within cellular metabolism. First, enzymes begin the breakdown process of organic nutrients (like fats, carbohydrates and proteins) to intermediate substances such as amino and pyruvic acids. Then, in the next "bucket brigade" step, these various acid molecules are processed within the mitochondria to release chemical energy

recognized as adenosine triphosphate (ATP).

About 95% of the energy needed to "run the machinery" that keeps each cell going and healthy is produced in the mitochondria. Unfortunately, the mitochondria are particularly damaged by free radicals and cumulative levels of so-called "background" radiation in our modern environment. These compromised mitochondria, like half-dead batteries, then lead to impaired cellular functioning and health. Thus is the importance of AquaGaia, with its assimilable supply of healthy mitochondria — like "fresh batteries" for the body's cells.

The better our cells function, the greater is the stamina returned to our internal defense systems, and the better we can counter the constant onslaught of biological and viral invaders.

2/11/93 #2 HATONN

## GAIANDRIANA & AQUAGAIA

To help in understanding the workings of these organic "pac-men" you must realize that there is a protein covering "cap" on viruses. The protein cap is centered on a charged zinc atom and is the part of the virus that recognizes and binds to DNA—in turn allowing the virus to reproduce.

AquaGaia, in conjunction with the Gaiandriana, knock out the zinc atom (a simple "charge" change), which renders the protein ineffective. This is a breakdown of "parts" of the Gaiandriana male-female DNA structure which releases many working variants but frees the Gaiandriettes or "killers" to take out that zinc atom and pass right into the affected cell. Without the "cap", the virus cannot reproduce and infect more cells—further, the damaged virus feeds the Gaiandriana unified cells and the circulating mitochondria.

Healthy cells are not affected because they lack the zinc-centered protein cap on the virus.

These "Gaia" compounds have an effect on cancer cells because they stop an enzyme on the cancer cells from producing a "messenger" molecule that blocks a second enzyme from attacking the cancer cell's DNA. The compounds (Gaia) have been seen to actually take out leukemia, breast, brain and colon cancer cells. We have no claim to anything other than stating that people utilizing these simple and natural substances do show improved well-being and do report feeling generally and, often remarkably, improved as to state of health, thought processes and stamina.

The obvious conclusion is that there might well be good reports of better health and faster recovery, following infection by other viruses, than those mentioned above. All viruses known react in generally the same manner.

It is known that many diseases are due to retroviral DNA and these are the most affected viruses by the Gaia-chondrianas (living crystal forms). We, again, make no medical claims—we are simply reporting in an effort to explain WHAT takes place within the cellular structures of living organisms.

NOW AVAILABLE

GAIA TRIM

ALL NATURAL  
FAT-BURNING  
SYSTEM

THE NATURAL FAT-BURNING  
SYSTEM TO HELP YOU LOOK  
GOOD AND  
FEEL GREAT.  
LET NATURE HELP YOU REDUCE.

30 DAY SUPPLY: \$35.00  
PLUS SHIPPING AND HANDLING.

(See Next-To-Last Page for ordering information,  
see Next Page for more information.)



**NOTE**

If any product you receive has an unpleasant odor — it is from the finishing culture process. Leave the bottle open to air and it will quickly dissipate. Then, depending on taste and preference—refrigerate after opening and reclosing.

**IMPORTANT:** Do not mix the two, Gaiandriana and AquaGaia, together for storage as the AquaGaia (mitochondria) are aggressive and begin to "eat" the Gaiandriana for fuel. Once ingested, they go about their appointed tasks, but in bottle prisons they are not particularly compatible once the available fuel supply is exhausted. Juices are excellent to take with the AquaGaia because the mitochondria must have the fuel derived from same, the most effective juice being from the tropical "Guava" fruit. Any juice is fine, however, and is most pleasant to intake. Diabetics should utilize whatever juices are available on their food plan to keep within the safe guidelines for calories and other requirements.

The most innocuous and easy intake available is simply a few drops under the tongue, both products taken at the same time or at different times of the day. Once the "initial" program is completed, and the maintenance level of intake is being followed, certainly the drops under the tongue are the least annoying to any daily regimen.

**GaiaLyte**

GaiaLyte is brought forth from Kargasok Tea. This IS the basic component of MO-GU tea as we have used the tea by that name. The GaiaLyte is a fully integrated electrolytic liquid. The "drink" is a "concentrate" (3 to 1 minimum—as much to one as you like maximum). It contains EVERYTHING supplemental to Gaiandriana—INCLUDING A GROWING-PROGRAMMING BASE OF GAIANDRIANA AND BASIC DRIANAS. It also contains enough Carbragaia to equal a full schedule of what is being used in Mexico—(shark-fin cartilage). If you are using MO-GU—keep on—it can only enhance your full-rounded intake—but it WILL NOT be the same. However, the "new" drink will supply all you need without it. This is NOT A MEDICAL PROGRAM OF ANY KIND. We are not physicians as in Medical Doctor; we are not anything—except hopefully, sharers of information.

The GaiaLyte has a full spectrum of vitamins, minerals, Ginkgo, Echinacea, Chlorella, Oxygenators, Aloe Vera—everything necessary to "program" the cells in the tea membrane AND the Gaiandriana included. This does not replace the Gaiandriana used otherwise. This is a PERFECT medium to enhance the ability of the Gaiandriana you already take to enhance itself—reinforcement fuel, if you will.

You can dilute the concentrate with water AND/or anything you like. May we recommend apple juice and/or Cranberry. The apple juice is to flush out the gallbladder and the cranberry juice flushes out the bladder (urine). You may use as much as you like of either OR both and we would hope you would do so on a continuing basis because of the value of these two products and their focus of use.

We believe you will find it a very tasty beverage but we ask that no matter how "good", just keep to the "program" amounts or you may find yourself a bit "woozy" immediately after intake. This is due more to the Aloe Vera present than

the tea itself—but as you know, even the MO-GU tea can make you quite light-headed. There is no alcohol in the beverage although you may very well think so as the body rushes to uptake the fuel supply. This is not a medical-chemical concoction so you could take the entire bottle without damage or hazard—but you might well not feel so great for a bit afterward and it is totally UNNECESSARY for any expected positive response.

This is not like taking an antibiotic with flu or sore-throat. This is a well-body systemic enhancement. It sometimes, as with other persons' elixir—takes weeks or months to feel any difference. ONCE balanced, however, you will note that at onset of infection, cold, etc., if you take around six ounces of Gaiandriana and double up on the GaiaLyte—you will probably note positive response in about an hour. Remember—you are activating the enhanced immune system and it takes a while to accomplish this task.

**ALOE JUICE**

(Whole Leaf, Cold Pressed  
Aloe Vera Concentrate)

Aloe Vera has a long and impressive history that spans hundreds of centuries, countries and cultures, and appears in countless "folk remedies" as a plant revered for its healing qualities.

**Aloe Juice** is a whole-leaf concentrate prepared from the freshly harvested leaves of the *Barbadensis Miller Aloe Vera* plant. **Aloe Juice** guarantees a minimum of 10,000 mg. of mucopolysaccharides per liter.

The nutrients reported in Aloe Vera include mucopolysaccharides and polysaccharides (glucomannans), glycoproteins, glucose, mannose, galactose, xylose, arabinose, tannins, steroids, organic acids, antibiotic principles, glucuronic acids, enzymes (oxidase, catalase and amylase), trace sugars, calcium oxalate, a protein containing 18 amino acids, "wound healing" hormones, biogenic stimulants, saponins, vitamins B1, B2, niacin, B6, choline, folic acid, chloride, sulfate, iron, calcium, copper, sodium, potassium, silicon, manganese, plus many other metabolism-assisting components.

**CHLORELLA**

**Chlorella** is a nutritionally balanced whole food and contributes to the health and growth of human cells like no single vitamin or mineral possibly can.

**Chlorella** is extremely high in protein (60%) and contains more than 20 vitamins and minerals, 19 of the 22 essential and non-essential amino acids, enzymes and chlorella growth factor. It is one of the richest sources of RNA and DNA known and has twenty times as much chlorophyll as alfalfa, 10 times more than other edible algae including spirulina, and 10 times more than barley grass.

**Chlorella** is a natural vitality enhancer. The vitamins found in chlorella cells include: vitamin C, provitamin A, B-carotene, chlorophyll-A, chlorophyll-B, thiamine (B1), riboflavin (B2), pyridoxine (B6), niacin (B3), pantothenic acid, folic acid, vitamin B-12, biotin, choline, vitamin K, PABA, lipoic acid, inositol and para-aminobenzoic acid. The minerals include: phosphorus, potassium, iodine, magnesium, sulphur, iron, calcium, manganese, copper, zinc and cobalt.

The amino acids include: lysine, histidine, arginine, aspartic acid, threonine, serine,

glutamic acid, proline, glycine, alanine, cystine, valine, methionine, isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine, phenylalanine, ornithine, tryptophan.

The suggested daily consumption is 3 grams per day.

**GaiaTrim**

Excerpt from 3/1/94  
CONTACT, p. 10

2/23/94 #1 HATONN

I have been nagged and badgered to put together something that would help to remove and keep off excess body fat. You people are so focused on the purely physical aspect of experience as to concern me. However, there IS need among the population for some help in controlling the negative problems of "lipoid and horizontally challenged" people. Of course there is an array of natural herbal assistants for the problem. There are also the very practical programs available for self-hypnotic training for the body. Our people will, my request was by mid-March, have a full "program" in herbal form to interact with the fat molecules which will cause them to "liquefy" and then with abundant fluid intake, wash away the surplus cellular material. The reason this is so valuable is that you are leaving your necessary muscle tissue untouched which produces the end results of a lean, healthy body. You will have to check with the "Gaia" people for we don't stick our noses into the business of the product offerings. Do "I" present the formulas and "create" the products? Not in all instances—but yes, I do. Dharma is stuck with the nasty job of physically combining the substances and doing the "gardening". However, she then has nothing further to do with the management or presentation. I can promise you, for instance, that she thought she could make bread until she reaches Heaven's gate. I watched her "trying" to put a loaf together from a batch of spelt which had lost its instruction label—and GONE were the steps and amounts.

We remove these tid-bits from her memory for the most part for she has enough other topics with which to deal and we want NO connections with the other entities and companies handling product-FOR OBVIOUS REASONS!

Now as to the self-help training program—it IS hers. She developed it in 1986 for a totally different purpose but it has a weight reduction program built in (or NO program at all is acceptable—you can still fully utilize the tapes). The tapes have been abundantly used in the management of bulimia and anorexia as well. America West offered the sets for a while until she withdrew them. There are probably a hundred or so sets left. The contact addresses, of course, are now different but the personal interaction remains open and valid. They are recognized as positive help programs and even the Master Hypnotist Teacher and head of the Council of Hypnotist Examiners have featured and "sold" the program to students.

It DOES mean however that you can't fail to attend your own personal care for self—the tapes or the capsules DO NO GOOD IN THE CLOSET—RESULTS ALWAYS DEPEND ON THE DESIRE FOR CHANGE—THEY ONLY HELP YOU ACCOMPLISH THAT CHANGE.

To order call...

1-800-639-4242



## Hydrogen Peroxide Use For Water Purification

To purify water (of viruses as well as bacteria and other critters) for drinking purposes, use 10 drops of 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide per gallon of water and agitate container enough to mix well.

Locating the 35% Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide can be a problem as the Elite effort to close down everything that promotes health, from products to therapies. Food Grade Hydrogen Peroxide is necessary as the drugstore (3%) variety contains additives and stabilizers not good for ingestion.

## New Gaia Product Update

- **Gaia-Trim NOW AVAILABLE**
- **GaiaSorb Starch Neutra-Bond (2oz.) Now Available**
- **GaiaSorb Travel Pack NOW AVAILABLE**

• **CarbraGaia** [see 3/1/94 CONTACT, pgs. 10 & 37, for description]

Since it will be several weeks before the first of these products become available to order, please keep your eye on this box for availability updates!

## New Gaia Products 1994 Order Form

### Order by Mail

New Gaia Products,  
P.O. Box 27710,  
Las Vegas, NV 89126

(Please Print)

### Order by Phone

1 (800) NEW-GAIA (639-4242)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/Town \_\_\_\_\_ State/Prov. \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Credit Card No. (Visa, Master Card or Discover) \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature For Credit Card Orders \_\_\_\_\_

### \*\* SHIPPING & HANDLING RATES:

FOR: CA, WA, OR, AZ, MT, UT, ID, CO, NM, WY, NV	FOR THE REST OF CONTINENTAL USA
\$ 0-100 \$6.00	\$ 0-100 \$8.00
\$ 101-200 \$7.00	\$ 101-200 \$9.00
\$ 201-300 \$8.00	\$ 201-300 \$10.00
\$ 301-400 \$9.00	\$ 301-400 \$11.00
\$ 401-500 \$10.00	\$ 401-500 \$12.00
\$ 501-600 \$11.00	\$ 501-600 \$13.00

ALASKA & HAWAII PLEASE CALL FOR SHIPPING RATES

### NOTE:

- \*\* For UPS 2nd day to Rural Alaska, please call for rates.
- \*\* For Priority Mail to any locations, please call for rates.
- \*\* All Foreign orders, please contact our office in writing for specific rates as rates vary greatly.
- \*\* When ordering cases of product call for shipping rates.

FOR ALL BREAD MACHINES, BREAD MIXES, FLOUR ORDERS, PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES AND MAINTENANCE PACKAGES, CALL FOR SHIPPING COSTS.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
• GAIANDRIANA 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• GAIANDRIANA 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 8 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$12.50 Non-subscribers \$16.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 16 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$25.00 Non-subscribers \$32.00		
• AQUAGAIA (Mitochondria) 32 oz. LIQUID	Subscribers \$50.00 Non-subscribers \$64.00		
GAIALYTE (2 liters)	Subscribers \$15.00 Non-subscribers \$20.00		
GAIA TRIM - 30 Day Supply	\$35.00		
A-C-E Anti-Oxidant Formula (180 TABLETS)	\$24.95		
• • ALOE JUICE (1 LITER) (WHOLE LEAF ALOE VERA CONCENTRATE) (10X STRENGTH)	\$18.00		
CHLORELLA (1/2 Lb.) (500 TABLETS/500mg. EA.)	\$32.00		
ECHINACEA GOLD PLUS (90 TABLETS)	\$24.50		
GINKGO BILOBA (24% Extract)	\$24.95		
• • SUPER OXY (1 qt.) (CHERRY-BERRY) (CRANBERRY-APPLE)	\$18.00		
SUPER OXY (1 gal.) (CHERRY) (CRANBERRY)	\$60.00		
<b>TOTAL THIS COLUMN</b>			

- ADDITIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR CONTACT SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.
- • ASK ABOUT OUR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
- • • ASK ABOUT OUR OTHER ALOE PRODUCTS.

PLEASE USE THE SHIPPING RATE CHART WHEN CALCULATING SHIPPING FOR ALL NON-BREAD or PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGES and MAINTENANCE PACKAGES.

© New Gaia Products.

Item	PRICE PER UNIT	Qty.	Amount
HITACHI (HB101) BREAD MACHINE (FACTORY BLEMISHED/REFURBISHED)	\$149.00		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Whole Wheat & Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
GAIA SPELT BREAD MIX (Pure Spelt)	\$ 3.50		
WHOLE SPELT KERNELS 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 10 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 5.00 \$ 12.50		
WHOLE GRAIN SPELT FLOUR 2 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 4 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb. 8 lbs. @ \$1.25/lb.	\$ 2.50 \$ 5.00 \$ 10.00		
• PROGRAM STARTING PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.) 1 Bottle AquaGaia (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix 5 Audio-cassettes	\$180.00 \$150.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
• MAINTENANCE PACKAGE 1 Bottle Gaiandriana (1 qt.) 2 Bottles GaiaLyte (2 liters each) 4 Pkgs. Spelt Bread Mix	\$115.00 \$ 90.00 for CONTACT subscribers only.		
GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND (2 oz.) NICOTINE__CAFFEINE__ALCOHOL__ SUCROSE__STARCH__ GAIASORB NEUTRA-BOND TRAVEL PACK	\$ 6.00ea. \$ 15.00		

Please make all checks and money orders payable to:

New Gaia Products,  
P.O. Box 27710,  
Las Vegas, NV  
89126

TOTAL THIS COLUMN

TOTAL FROM OTHER COLUMN

SHIPPING & HANDLING

SUB TOTAL

SALES TAX Nevada residents only,  
add 7%

TOTAL ENCLOSED



# PHOENIX JOURNALS LIST

THESE WORKS ARE A SERIES CALLED THE **PHOENIX JOURNALS** AND HAVE BEEN WRITTEN TO ASSIST MAN TO BECOME AWARE OF LONG-STANDING DECEPTIONS AND OTHER MATTERS CRITICAL TO HIS SURVIVAL AS A SPECIES. **SINGLE JOURNALS** ARE \$6.00, ANY **4 JOURNALS** ARE \$5.50 EACH, **10 OR MORE JOURNALS** ARE \$5.00 EACH (Shipping extra - see right).

**\*\* These marked JOURNALS are out of stock until further notice.**

- \*\*1. SIPAPU ODYSSEY
- 2. AND THEY CALLED HIS NAME IMMANUEL, I AM SANANDA
- 3. SPACE-GATE, THE VEIL REMOVED
- 4. SPIRAL TO ECONOMIC DISASTER
- \*\*5. FROM HERE TO ARMAGEDDON
- \*\*6. SURVIVAL IS ONLY TEN FEET FROM HELL
- 7. THE RAINBOW MASTERS
- \*\*9. SATAN'S DRUMMERS
- \*\*10. PRIVACY IN A FISHBOWL
- \*\*11. CRY OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*12. CRUCIFIXION OF THE PHOENIX
- \*\*13. SKELETONS IN THE CLOSET
- \*\*14. RRPP - RAPE, RAVAGE, PILLAGE AND PLUNDER OF THE PHOENIX
- 15. RAPE OF THE CONSTITUTION
- \*\*16. YOU CAN SLAY THE DRAGON
- \*\*17. THE NAKED PHOENIX
- \*\*18. BLOOD AND ASHES
- 19. FIRESTORM IN BABYLON
- \*\*20. THE MOSSAD CONNECTION

- \*\*21. CREATION, THE SACRED UNIVERSE
- \*\*23. BURNT OFFERINGS
- \*\*24. SHROUDS OF THE SEVENTH SEAL
- \*\*25. THE BITTER COMMUNION
- \*\*26. COUNTERFEIT BLESSINGS THE ANTI-CHRIST BY ANY NAME: KHAZARS
- 27. PHOENIX OPERATOR-OWNER MANUAL
- \*\*28. OPERATION SHANSTORM
- \*\*29. END OF THE MASQUERADE
- 38. THE DARK CHARADE
- 39. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. I
- 40. THE TRILLION DOLLAR LIE THE HOLOCAUST VOL. II
- 41. THE DESTRUCTION OF A PLANET--ZIONISM IS RACISM
- 42. UNHOLY ALLIANCE
- 43. TANGLED WEBS VOL. I
- 44. TANGLED WEBS VOL. II
- 45. TANGLED WEBS VOL. III
- 46. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IV
- 48. TANGLED WEBS VOL. V
- 49. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VI
- 50. THE DIVINE PLAN VOL. I
- 51. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VII
- 52. TANGLED WEBS VOL. VIII
- 53. TANGLED WEBS VOL. IX
- 54. THE FUNNEL'S NECK
- 55. MARCHING TO ZION
- 56. SEX AND THE LOTTERY
- 57. GOD, TOO, HAS A PLAN 2000 DIVINE PLAN VOL. II
- 58. FROM THE FRYING PAN INTO THE PIT OF FIRE

- 59. "REALITY" ALSO HAS A DRUM-BEAT!
- 60. AS THE BLOSSOM OPENS
- 61. PUPPY-DOG TALES
- 62. CHAPARRAL SERENDIPITY
- 63. THE BEST OF TIMES
- 64. TO ALL MY CHILDREN
- 65. THE LAST GREAT PLAGUE
- 66. ULTIMATE PSYCHOPOLITICS
- 67. THE BEAST AT WORK
- 68. ECSTASY TO AGONY
- 69. TATTERED PAGES
- 70. NOTHORNLESS ROSES
- 71. COALESCENCE
- 72. CANDLELIGHT
- 73. RELATIVE CONNECTIONS VOL. I
- 74. MYSTERIES OF RADIANCE UNFOLDED VOL. II
- 75. TRUTH AND CONSEQUENCES VOL. III
- 76. SORTING THE PIECES VOL. IV
- 77. PLAYERS IN THE GAME
- 78. IRON TRAP AROUND AMERICA
- 79. MARCHING TO ZOG
- 80. TRUTH FROM THE ZOG BOG
- 81. RUSSIAN ROULETTE
- 82. RETIREMENT RETREATS
- 83. POLITICAL PSYCHOS
- 84. CHANGING PERSPECTIVES
- 85. SHOCK THERAPY
- 86. MISSING THE LIFEBOAT??
- 87. IN GOD'S NAME AWAKEN!
- 88. THE ADVANCED DEMOLITION LEGION
- 89. FOCUS OF DEMONS
- 90. TAKING OFF THE BLINDFOLD
- 91. FOOTSTEPS INTO TRUTH

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT JOURNALS, BOOKS, ETC., MENTIONED IN THIS NEWSPAPER, PLEASE INQUIRE:

## PHOENIX SOURCE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

Post Office Box 27353  
Las Vegas, Nevada 89126

1-800-800-5565

Canadians call

1-805-822-9655

(Mastercard, VISA, Discover)

## Phoenix Source Distributors SHIPPING CHARGES:

USA (except Alaska & Hawaii)

UPS-\$3.75 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

ALASKA & HAWAII

Bookrate-\$2.50 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

Priority-\$3.40 1st title, \$1.00 ea add'l

UPS 2nd day-\$9.00 1st title, \$1 ea add'l

CANADA & MEXICO

Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l

Airbook-\$4.50 1st title, \$2.00 ea add'l

FOREIGN

Surface-\$3.00 1st title, \$1.50 ea add'l

Airbook-\$8.00 per title estimate

(Please allow 5-8 weeks for delivery on all book orders)

### PLEASE NOTE:

CONTACT and Phoenix Source Distributors are **NOT** the same! Checks sent for JOURNALS or book orders should **NOT** be made out to CONTACT - and vice versa.

### Copyright Statement

COPYRIGHT 1994 by CONTACT, Inc. Reproduction of this newspaper for private, non-profit use is expressly encouraged, as long as the content and integrity remain absolutely unchanged. For commercial purposes, reproduction is strictly forbidden unless and until permission is granted in writing by CONTACT, INC.

## CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT Subscription Rates

### CONTACT: THE PHOENIX PROJECT

is published by

CONTACT, Inc.

Post Office Box 27800

Las Vegas, NV 89126

Subscription orders may be placed by mail to the above address or by phone to 1-800-800-5565. Subscription rates are: \$20 for 13 issues (US); \$22 (Canada/Mexico); \$30 (Foreign); or 26 issues for \$40 (US); \$44 (Canada/Mexico); \$60 (Foreign); or 52 issues for \$75 (US); \$80 (Canada/Mexico); \$110 (Foreign). Subscribers: Expiration date appears on right side of mailing label.

Quantity Subscriptions: \$65.00 for 10 copies of 13 issues (US); \$97.50 for 25 copies of 13 issues (US); \$135. for 50 copies of 13 issues (US); \$250 for 100 copies of 13 issues (US); \$500 for 100 copies of 26 issues (US); or \$1,000 for 100 copies of 52 issues (US). UPS postpaid Continental U.S. For Alaska, HI, Canada, Mexico and Foreign, call or write for shipping charges.

Single copies of back issues of *CONTACT*, *THE PHOENIX LIBERATOR* or *PHOENIX EXPRESS* are \$2.00 each. Quantity back issue prices are as follows: 1-10 copies \$2.00 each; 11-50 copies \$20.00; 51-100 copies \$30.00. Shipping included, postpaid in the Continental U.S.A. - Alaska, Hawaii, Canada & Foreign orders please call or write for quotes on additional shipping charges.

**SUBSCRIBE  
TO CONTACT CALL  
1-800-800-5565**



### TELEPHONE HOTLINE

805-822-0202

This is a service for our dedicated readers. *Today's Watch* telephone hotline carries the latest news and comments from Commander Hatonn's most recent writings. This is our way of keeping you informed about fast-breaking news and events.

The message machine will answer after 2 rings if there are any new messages for that day, and after 4 rings if not. Thus *daily* callers can hang up after 2 rings and save toll charges if no new message has been recorded. The message update(s), if any, occur by 6 PM Pacific Time.